



VAL-ENZA HORECA

Nous habillons vos tables avec  
passion !




COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL

2023





*"Aside from taste,  
we are influenced by  
aesthetics."*

As a chef or restaurateur, you take pride in crafting unique dishes that reflect your personality and style. The presentation of your culinary creations says as much about you as the food itself. At Costa Nova, we understand this and take pride in curating tabletop collections that are as unique as they are beautiful and functional. Our collections are designed for restaurants that appreciate innovative tabletop solutions.

Our European handcrafted stoneware products combine enticing design, functionality, and durability to make COSTA NOVA a unique brand in the hospitality industry.

# sensory *experiences*

Costa Nova offers solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios.  
Feel free to create your own interpretations.



## *fine dining*

distinctive and sophisticated designs for surprising presentations



## *casual dining*

contemporary designs with unique character and feel



## *tapas & bar*

attractive and versatile solutions for serving small portions of food in casual settings



## *café*

enjoying a menu that includes breakfast, brunch, light lunch, tea and snacks



## *buffet*

feasting the eye with charming presentations



## *events*

adding charm to any celebration and event

# brand iconography

## materials



FINE  
STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



MATTE  
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE  
GLAZE



STEEL



STAINLESS  
STEEL



PVD  
COATING



DENIM  
100%CO



TEMPERED  
GLASS



BUFFALO  
HORN



ROSEWOOD



EVA  
CORK



NATURAL  
CORK



SMOKED  
CORK



VEGETABLE  
TANNED LEATHER



PU ARTIFICIAL  
LEATHER



SODALIME  
GLASS



LEAD FREE  
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



NEEM  
WOOD



LINEN



COTTON



ACACIA  
WOOD



BEECH  
WOOD



OAK  
WOOD



MAPLE  
WOOD

## manufacturing processes



HAND  
FINISHED



MOUTH-BLOWN  
GLASS



MACHINE-BLOWN  
GLASS



PRESSED  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



ROLLED  
RIM



JACQUARD



SINGLE  
PLANK

## features



RECYCLED



UNIQUE  
FINISH



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



STAIN  
RESISTANT



STACKABLE



BRUSHED  
FINISH



POLISHED  
FINISH



VINTAGE  
FINISH



HARDNESS



SOLID  
HANDLE



HOLLOW  
HANDLE



RESIN  
HANDLE



STAMPED  
KNIFE



SERRATED  
EDGE

## use & care



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

high  
*performance*



find the  
high performance  
collections

**OUR HIGH PERFORMANCE COLLECTIONS  
COMBINE RIMS WITH A HIGH DEGREE  
OF CHIP RESISTANCE AND GLAZES THAT  
PREVENT METAL MARKINGS**





distinctive  
*design*



find the  
distinctive design  
collections

OUR MORE UNIQUE COLLECTIONS  
ARE SUITABLE FOR ALL HOSPITALITY  
ENVIRONMENTS YET REQUIRE A HIGHER  
DEGREE OF HANDLING



## *Ecogres®*

---

10	ÂMBAR
14	COASTLAND
22	FESTA
26	GRESPRESSO ECOGRES
30	LAGOA ECOGRES
34	PLANO

## *Stoneware*

---

42	ALENTEJO
48	APARTE
54	AUGUSTA
60	BEJA
66	BOUTIQUE
72	BRISA
78	COOK & HOST by Casafina
82	EIVISSA by Casafina
88	FONTANA by Casafina
92	FRISO
100	GRESPRESSO & LATTE BOWLS
106	IMPRESSIONS by Casafina
110	LAGOA
116	LISA
122	LIVIA
128	MADEIRA
132	MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina
136	MALLORCA by Casafina
140	MONTEROSA by Casafina
146	NÓTOS
154	NOVA
162	PACIFICA by Casafina
172	PEARL
178	POTERIE by Casafina
184	REDONDA
192	RIVIERA
200	RODA
210	SARDEGNA by Casafina
218	VERMONT by Casafina
222	PLATES & PATTERNS

## **table of contents**

---

*Crafting beautiful  
dining experiences*



## ***Flatware***

---

- 236 ANCESTRAL
- 237 ANTIGO
- 238 CHEESE KNIVES
- 240 LUMI
- 241 MITO
- 242 NAU
- 243 PACIFICA by Casafina
- 244 PRADO
- 245 SAGA
- 246 STEAK KNIVES
- 247 VIME

## ***Glassware***

---

### ***MACHINE MADE***

- 250 GOMOS
- 251 NOVA
- 252 SAFRA
- 252 VINE

### ***DECANTERS***

- 253 BAGA
- 253 TINTA

### ***GLASS DOMES***

- 254 ARCADE by Casafina
- 255 COUPOLE

## ***Table linens***

---

- 258 BELLA
- 259 CARMO
- 260 CAROLINA
- 261 CASCATA
- 262 DALIA
- 263 EMILIA by Casafina
- 264 LUCCA by Casafina
- 266 LUISA
- 267 MARIA

## ***Accessories***

---

### ***LEATHER & DENIM***

- 270 CLUB
- 271 LEATHER
- 272 DENIM

### ***WOOD***

- 274 OAK WOOD BOARDS

### ***NAPKIN RINGS***

- 282 WOOD
- 283 ECOGRES
- 283 STONEWARE
- 284 HORN
- 284 LEATHER

## ***About us***

---

- 285 A SUSTAINABLE CHOICE
- 286 USE & CARE
- 287 DIMENSIONS CHART
- 294 INSTRUCTION GUIDE
- 295 PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE
- 295 B2B PLATFORM
- 295 CONTACT

# âmbar

*carsten gollnick*

Âmbar strikes a balance between artisanal beauty and the high performance that chefs demand, a perfect canvas for today's sustainable food stories. The material Eco Gres® is both an aesthetic statement and a sustainability highlight.



high  
*performance*





# ÂMBAR

COLLECTION



**Round plate**  
28 cm | 11"

- 1ABP281e-WHI
- 1ABP281e-CHO
- 1ABP281e-CAR

D28.1 H1.9 cm | 1095 g  
D11" H0.75" | 2 lb 7 oz  
[6]



**Sq. plate/tray**  
27 cm | 11"

- 1ABP271e-WHI
- 1ABP271e-CHO
- 1ABP271e-CAR

27.1 x 27.1 H2.5 cm | 1218 g  
10.75" x 10.75" H1" | 2 lb 11 oz  
[6]



**3-Section round platter**  
20 cm | 8"

- 1ABD201e-WHI

D20.2 H1.9 cm | 592 g  
D10.75" H0.75" | 1 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate/platter**  
37 cm | 15"

- 1ABP371e-WHI

36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm | 988 g  
14.5" x 8.25" H0.75" | 2 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Rect. plate/platter**  
32 cm | 13"

- 1ABP321e-WHI

32.1 x 19.0 H2.5 cm | 1015 g  
12.75" x 8.25" H0.75" | 2 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**3-Section rect. tray**  
28 cm | 11"

- 1ABD281e-WHI
- 1ABD281e-CHO
- 1ABD281e-CAR

28.0 X 9.9 H2.7 cm | 512 g  
11" x 4" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]

12



CHOCOLATE (CHO)

DARK CARAMEL(CAR)

SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)



# ÂMBAR

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*tapas & bar*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



coastland  
carsten gollnick

“Coastland collection was inspired by the aesthetics of landscapes between sea and land. The material aesthetic responds to the material beauty of the coasts, beaches, and dune landscapes. The magical area in between, full of soft natural colors, nuances, and strong contrasts. Between the vastness of the sky above the sea and the intense beauty of the hinterland.

An imaginary walk from the sea to the land...

The products in the collection are all very precisely coordinated, resulting in very useful and creative combinations for the professional. Tall plates become lids and vice versa. Wooden cutting boards become wooden plates and at the same time lids for bowls and dishes. Flat plates in combination with matching wooden plates become new presentation objects for dishes of the casual dining world. From the multitude of combinations, new themes and food creations can be created, such as bento concepts, aperitif stagings, relaxed brunch stories, and new sharing concepts, to name just a few. Coastland tells sustainable and material aesthetic stories on the table in a variety of ways.” - Carsten Gollnick

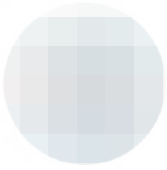


distinctive  
*design*



# COASTLAND

## COLLECTION



### Dinner plate 26 cm | 10"

1CLP261E-WHI

D26.3 H1 cm | 670 g  
D10.25" H0.5" | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



### Salad/dessert plate 22 cm | 9"

1CLP221E-WHI

D22.3 H1 cm | 445 g  
D8.75" H0.5" | 16 oz  
[6]



### Pillow plate 21 cm | 8"

1CLP211-WHI

D20.5 H3 cm | 650 g  
D8" H1.25" | 1 lb 7 oz  
[6]



### Pillow plate 16 cm | 6"

1CLP161-WHI

D15.9 H3 cm | 410 g  
D6.25" H1.25" | 14 oz  
[6]



### Pillow plate 13 cm | 5"

1CLP131-WHI

D13.4 H3 cm | 280 g  
D5.25" H1.25" | 10 oz  
[6]



### Pillow plate 10 cm | 4"

1CLP101-WHI

D9.8 H3 cm | 150 g  
D3.75" H1.25" | 5 oz  
[6]



### Low bowl 20 cm | 8"

1CLS201-WHI

D20.3 H6.5 cm | 1.12 L | 780 g  
D8" H2.5" | 38 oz. | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



### Bowl 16 cm | 6"

1CLS161-WHI

D15.8 H7.7 cm | 0.82 L | 540 g  
D6.25" H3" | 28 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



### Bowl 13 cm | 5"

1CLS131-WHI

D13.2 H6.6 cm | 0.46 L | 355 g  
D5.25" H2.5" | 16 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



### Bowl 10 cm | 4"

1CLN101-WHI

D9.6 H5.5 cm | 0.19 L | 220 g  
D4" H2.25" | 6 oz. | 8 oz  
[6]



### Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6"

O30262-OAK

D16 H2.8 cm | 285 g  
D6.25" H1" | 10 oz  
[2]



### Oak wood lid/pillow plate 13 cm | 5"

O30263-OAK

D13.5 H2.8 cm | 190 g  
D5.25" H1" | 7 oz  
[2]



### Mug 0.33 L | 11 oz.

1CLC121-WHI

12.4 x 9.4 cm H8.1 cm | 0.33 L | 300 g  
5" x 3.75" H3.25" | 11 oz. | 11 oz  
[6]







# COASTLAND

COLLECTION



**Rect. plate/tray**  
**28 cm | 11"**

1CLR281E-WHI  
28 x 13.8 H1 cm | 540 g  
11" x 5.5" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
**20 cm | 8"**

1CLR201E-WHI  
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm | 280 g  
8" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Rect. plate/tray**  
**28 cm | 11"**

1CLR281E-TAU  
28 x 13.8 H1 cm | 540 g  
11" x 5.5" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
**20 cm | 8"**

1CLR201E-TAU  
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm | 280 g  
8" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Rect. plate/tray**  
**28 cm | 11"**

1CLR281E-GRY  
28 x 13.8 H1 cm | 540 g  
11" x 5.5" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
**20 cm | 8"**

1CLR201E-GRY  
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm | 280 g  
8" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Oak wood board/tray**  
**28 cm | 11"**

O30260-OAK  
28 x 17.1 H2.3 cm | 310 g  
11" x 6.75" H1" | 11 oz  
[2]



**Oak wood board/tray**  
**20 cm | 8"**

O30261-OAK  
20 x 13.1 H2.3 cm | 540 g  
8" x 5.25" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[2]

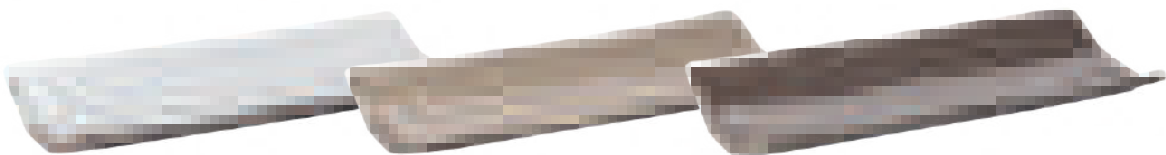
18



SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)

WET SAND (TAU)

SHORELINE GREY (GRY)





# COASTLAND

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

1CLP211-WHI —  
1CLS201-WHI —



COMBINE THE LOW BOWL 20 CM | 8" WITH:  
Pillow plate 21 cm | 8"

O30262-OAK —  
1CLS161-WHI —



COMBINE THE BOWL 16 CM | 6" WITH:  
Pillow plate 16 cm | 6" **1CLP161-WHI**  
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6"

1CLS131-WHI —  
O30263-OAK —



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:  
Pillow plate 13 cm | 5" **1CLP131-WHI**  
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 13 cm | 5"

1CLP101-WHI —  
1CLN101-WHI —



COMBINE THE BOWL 10 CM | 4" WITH:  
Pillow plate 10 cm | 4"

1CLR281E-GRY —  
O30260-OAK —



COMBINE THE RECT. PLATE/TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:  
Oak wood board/tray 28 cm | 11"

1CLR201E-TAU —  
O30261-OAK —



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 20 CM | 8" WITH:  
Oak wood board/tray 20 cm | 8"



# COASTLAND

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE

WOOD



RECYCLED STONEWARE



GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)



MATTE GLAZE (exterior)



STAIN RESISTANT



METAL MARKING RESISTANT (shoreline grey)



STACKABLE



OAK WOOD



CLEAN WITH CLOTH



OVEN SAFE



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



FREEZER SAFE

# FESTA

Blending the one-use forms of the past and ecological sustainability alternatives came the eco-friendly Festa. Made of Ecogres, a proprietary composition of clay and recycled materials, the essence of the green economy highlights the ingenuity and endless combinations that are perfect for any food presentation. Fuse the environment and reusable tableware to create beautiful displays and showcase the beauty of the earth.



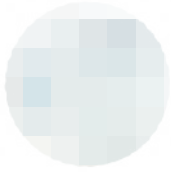
high  
*performance*





# FESTA

## COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

1DIP271E-WHI

D27.3 x H2 cm | 625 g  
D11" H0.75" | 22 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

1DIP211E-WHI

D20.9 x H2 cm | 415 g  
D8.25" H0.75" | 14.5 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
21 cm | 8"

1DIP212E-WHI

D21 x H5.7 cm | 1.17 L | 625 g  
D8.25" H2.25" | 40 oz | 22 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

1ERS161-WHI

D16 x H7.5 cm | 0.65 L | 450 g  
D6.25" H3" | 22 oz. | 16 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.40 L | 14 oz.

1DIC141-WHI

13.5 x 10.2 H10.5 cm | 0.40 L | 420 g  
5.25 x 4" H4" | 13.5 oz | 14.75 oz  
[6]



**Creamer**  
0.26 L | 9 oz.

1DIZ091-WHI

7.4 x 9.5 H9.1 cm | 0.26 L | 230 g  
3 x 3.75" H3.5" | 9 oz | 8 oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl w/ spoon**  
0.15 L | 5 oz.

1DIXS01-WHI

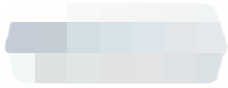
7.5 x 7.5 H8.2 cm | 0.15 L | 255 g  
3 x 3" H3.25" | 5 oz | 9 oz  
[1]



**Pitcher**  
0.80 L | 27 oz.

1DIZ231-WHI

7.3 x 9.2 H23.6 cm | 0.80 L | 625 g  
2.75 x 3.75" H9.25" | 1 lb 6 oz | 27 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray/baker**  
33 cm | 13"

1DIR333E-WHI

22.9 x 33.6 H5.4 cm | 2 L | 1541 g  
9 x 13.25" H2" | 675 oz | 3 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Loaf pan**  
22 cm | 9"

1DIR221E-WHI

11.7 x 22.4 H7.2 cm | 1 L | 780 g  
4.75 x 9" H3" | 34 oz. | 1 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Pie dish**  
25 cm | 10"

1DIT251E-WHI

D25.3 x H5.4 cm | 0.40 L | 950 g  
D10" H2.25" | 13.5 oz | 33.5 oz  
[1]



**Muffin dish**  
13 cm | 5"

1DIS131-WHI

D13.1 x H5 cm | 0.24 L | 300 g  
D5" H2" | 80 oz | 10.5 oz  
[6]





# FESTA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# GRESPRESSO

## ECOGRES

Made of recycled stoneware, Grespresso Eco Gres presents itself as a sensorial and sustainable collection of espresso cups. The collection includes a distinctive design with contrasting glazes and textures. The hand-finished patterns featured on each cup emphasize the tactile and artistic nature of the collection. The size of each cup allows multiple applications, from coffee cups to small appetizers.



high  
*performance*





# GRESPRESSO ECOGRES

COLLECTION



**Espresso cup**  
**0.07 L | 2 oz.**

1TTC061E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g  
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Espresso cup**  
**0.07 L | 2 oz.**

1TTC062E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g  
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Espresso cup**  
**0.07 L | 2 oz.**

1TTC063E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g  
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Espresso cup**  
**0.07 L | 2 oz.**

1TTC064E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g  
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]

**WHITE**



# GRESRESSO ECOGRES

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*café*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(exterior)



CHIP  
RESISTANT



STAIN  
RESISTANT



STACKABLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



# LAGOA ECOGRES

Lagoa Eco Gres features contrasting glazes, matte and dark grey on the exterior and a highly resistant black or white glaze on the interior. Perfectly imperfect in shape and naturally tactile, Lagoa Eco Gres balances handcrafted artisanal elements with modern finishes.



distinctive  
*design*





# LAGOA ECOGRES

COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- 1LOP271e-WHI
  - 1LOP271e-BLK
- D27.2 H2.4 cm | 902 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 16 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- 1LOP211e-WHI
  - 1LOP211e-BLK
- D21.1 H2 cm | 517 g  
D8.25" H0.75" | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



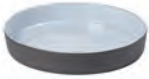
**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

- 1LOP161e-WHI
  - 1LOP161e-BLK
- D16.2 H1.7 cm | 300 g  
D6.5" H0.75" | 11 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
19 cm | 8"

- 1LOR191e-WHI
  - 1LOR191e-BLK
- 18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm | 326 g  
7.25" x 4.5" H1" | 11 oz  
[2]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

- 1LOP241e-WHI
  - 1LOP241e-BLK
- D23.7 H4.3 cm | 0.93 L | 921 g  
D9.5" H1.75" | 32 oz. | 2 lb  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

- 1LOS141-WHI
  - 1LOS141-BLK
- D13.9 H6.1 cm | 0.51 L | 379 g  
D5.5" H2.5" | 17.5 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

- 1LON071-WHI
  - 1LON071-BLK
- D6.6 H3.9 cm | 0.07 L | 91 g  
D2.75" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.31L | 11 oz.

- 1LOC131-WHI
  - 1LOC131-BLK
- 13 x 9.5 H10.0 cm | 0.31 L | 351 g  
5" x 3.75" H4" | 10.5 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.21L | 7 oz.

- 1LOCS02e-WHI
  - 1LOCS02e-BLK
- 11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm |  
0.21L D16.2 cm | 506 g  
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 7 oz. D6.25" |  
1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.09 L | 3 oz.

- 1LOCS03-WHI
  - 1LOCS03-BLK
- 8.7 x 6.5 H6.0cm |  
0.09L D12.5 cm | 295 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. D5" | 10 oz  
[6]

32

WHITE (WHI)

BLACK (BLK)





# LAGOA ECOGRES

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(exterior)



CHIP  
RESISTANT



STAIN  
RESISTANT  
(white)



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# PLANO

Reminiscent of the old hand-turned studio pottery, Plano presents a distinctive organic shape, combining rawness embodied in a clean, strong look. Made of Eco Gres®, Plano presents a curated selection of simple and robust items with a strong visual impact.



high  
*performance*





# PLANO

## COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
29 cm | 11"

1POP292e-WHI

D28.9 H2.2 cm | 922 g  
D11.5" H1" | 2 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
26 cm | 10"

1POP261e-WHI

D26.0 H2.4 cm | 805 g  
D10.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
23 cm | 9"

1POP231e-WHI

D23 H2 cm | 530 g  
D9" H0.75" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
15 cm | 6"

1POP152-WHI

D15.5 H2.1 cm | 285 g  
D6" H1" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish/saucer**  
15 cm | 6"

1POP151-WHI

D15.3 H2.2 cm | 262 g  
D6" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish/saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

1POP131-WHI

D13.3 H2.0 cm | 178 g  
D5.25" H1" | 6 oz  
[6]



**Saucer**  
15 cm | 6"

1POP151-BSC

D15.3 H2.2 cm | 262 g  
D6" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

1POP131-BSC

D13.3 H2.0 cm | 178 g  
D5.25" H1" | 6 oz  
[6]



**Presentation plate/cover**  
16 cm | 6"

1POD161-WHI

D15.5 H2.8 cm | 300 g  
D6" H1" | 11 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
18 cm | 7"

1POS181-WHI

D17.6 H7.5 cm | 0.47 L | 440 g  
D7" H3" | 16 oz. | 16 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

1POP251e-WHI

D25.0 H5.3 cm | 0.77 L | 870 g  
D10" H2" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 15 oz  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
17 cm | 7"

1POS171e-WHI

D17.4 H4.4 cm | 0.27 L | 385 g  
D7" H2" | 9 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Round ramekin**  
9 cm | 4"

1ATN092-WHI

D8.9 H5.1 cm | 0.12 L | 130 g  
D3.5" H2" | 4 oz. | 5 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.35 L | 12 oz.

1POC131-WHI

12.7 x 8.9 H11.5 cm | 0.35 L | 398 g  
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

1POC111-WHI

10.6 x 8.6 H7.4 cm | 0.19 L | 214 g  
4.25" x 3.5" H3" | 6 oz. | 8 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

1POC091-WHI

8.5 x 6.5 H5.8 cm | 0.08 L | 117 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
30 cm | 12"

1POS301e-WHI

D30.0 H10.5 cm | 2.45 L | 1460 g  
D11.75" H4" | 83 oz. | 3 lb 3 oz  
[1]



**Vase**  
30 cm | 12"

1POV301-WHI

9.2 x 9.1 H29.8 cm | 1.53 L | 1202 g  
3.75" x 3.75" H11.75" | 52 oz. | 2 lb 1 oz  
[1]



# PLANO

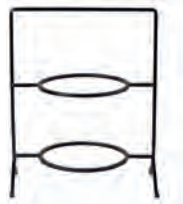
COLLECTION



**Oval platter  
40 cm | 16"**

1POA401e-WHI

40.3 x 30.1 H3.8 cm | 1394 g  
16" x 12" H1.5" | 3 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**2 Round stage  
metallic holder**

O30176-MTB

27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm | 900 g  
10.75" x 7" H13.5" | 1 lb 16 oz  
[1]



**Tiered stand with two trays  
37 cm | 15"**

1PORS01e-WHI

40.3 x 14.0 H33.8 cm | 2773 g  
16" x 5.5" H13.25" | 6 lb 2 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
37 cm | 15"**

1POR371e-WHI

37.8 x 14.5 H2.9 cm | 775 g  
15" x 5.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 11 oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker  
35 cm | 14"**

1POR351e-WHI

35.7 x 25.8 H7.4 cm | 3.23 L | 2052 g  
14" x 10.25" H3" | 109 oz | 4 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker 35 cm | 14"  
w/ metallic holder**

1POR352e-WHI

42.5 x 25.5 H8.0 cm | 3.23 L | 3585 g  
16.75" x 10.25" H3.25" | 109 oz | 7 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker  
22 cm | 9"**

1POR221e-WHI

22.0 x 16.1 H5.6 cm | 0.92 L | 800 g  
8.75" x 6.25" H2.25" | 31 oz | 1 lb  
12 oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker 22 cm | 9"  
w/ metallic holder**

1POR222e-WHI

28.3 x 16.1 H6.3 cm | 0.92 L | 1022 g  
11" x 6.5" H2.5" | 31 oz | 2 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving  
board w/ handle  
60 cm | 24"**

O30241-OAK

60.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1352 g  
23.5" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 16 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving  
board w/ handle  
50 cm | 20"**

O30242-OAK

50.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1240 g  
17.75" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/  
serving board w/ handle  
40 cm | 16"**

O30243-OAK

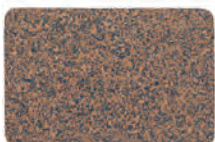
40.0 x 30.0 H2.2 cm | 1204 g  
15.75" x 11.75" H1" | 2 lb 10 oz  
[1]



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.  
placemat  
41 cm | 16"**

O30221-WBK

41.0 x 31.0 H0.4 cm  
16" x 12.25" H0.25"  
[6]



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.  
placemat  
41 cm | 16"**

O30358-IND

41.0 x 31.0 H0.4 cm  
16" x 12.25" H0.25"  
[6]



# PLANO

## COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

1POC091-WHI  
1POP131-BSC



COMBINE THE COFFEE CUP 0.08 L | 3 OZ. WITH:  
Saucer 13 cm | 5"  
Dip dish/saucer 13 cm | 5" **1POP131-043**

1POC111-WHI  
1POP151-BSC



COMBINE THE TEA CUP 0.18 L | 6 OZ. WITH:  
Saucer 15 cm | 6"  
Dip dish/saucer 15 cm | 6" **1POP151-043**

1POD161-WHI  
1POS181-WHI



COMBINE THE SOUP/CEREAL BOWL 18 CM | 7" WITH:  
Presentation plate/cover 16 cm | 6" cm

1POD161-WHI  
1POS171e-WHI



COMBINE THE LOW BOWL 17 CM | 7" WITH:  
Presentation plate/cover 16 cm | 6" cm | 6"

O30176-MTB



COMBINE THE 2 ROUND STAGE METALLIC HOLDER WITH:  
Salad/dessert plate 23 cm | 9" **1POP231e-WHI**  
Soup/cereal bowl 18 cm | 7" **1POS181-WHI**  
Low bowl 17 cm | 7" **1POS171e-WHI**



# PLANO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



*café*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



MATTE  
GLAZE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



STAIN  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

WOOD



OAK  
WOOD



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

CORK



EVA  
CORK



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

# ALENTEJO

Alentejo celebrates the peaceful feeling of the southern Portuguese landscape, filled with vast plains and olive trees. This collection is presented in two soft colors that mix and match and lend themselves perfectly to a variety of food styles.

distinctive  
*design*







# ALENTEJO

COLLECTION



**Charger plate/platter**  
33 cm | 13"

- TP331-WHT
  - TP331-TRQ
- D34.0 H2.5 cm | 1300 g  
D13.5" H1" | 2 lb 14 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- TP273-WHT
  - TP273-TRQ
- D27.0 H2.6 cm | 674 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
24 cm | 10"

- TP241-WHT
  - TP241-TRQ
- D24.5 H3.9 cm | 0.63 L | 579 g  
D9.75" H1.5" | 21 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- TP213-WHT
  - TP213-TRQ
- D21.4 H2.5 cm | 416 g  
D8.5" H1" | 15 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
17 cm | 7"

- TP172-WHT
  - TP172-TRQ
- D16.8 H2.3 cm | 273 g  
D6.5" H1" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

- TP231-WHT
  - TP231-TRQ
- D23.0 H5.3 cm | 1.19 L | 750 g  
D9.5" H1.5" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- TS161-WHT
  - TS161-TRQ
- D16.2 H8.2 cm | 0.77 L | 490 g  
D6.5" H3.25" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.32 L | 11 oz.

- SC131-WHT
  - SC131-TRQ
- 13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm |  
0.32 L | 330 g  
D5.25" H4" | 11 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.22 L | 7 oz.

- TCS01-WHT
  - TCS01-TRQ
- 12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm |  
0.22 L D16.8 cm | 470 g  
4.75" x 3.75" x 2.75" | 7 oz. D6.5" |  
1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.09 L | 3 oz.

- TCS02-WHT
  - TCS02-TRQ
- 9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm |  
0.09 L D14.5 cm | 287 g  
3.75" x 3" H2.25" |  
3 oz. D5.75" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Tea pot**  
0.51 L | 17 oz.

- TX201-WHT
  - TX201-TRQ
- 20.0 x 11.1 H13.7 cm |  
0.51 L | 554 g  
7.75" x 4.25" H5.5" |  
17 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.42 L | 14 oz.

- TZ141-WHT
  - TZ141-TRQ
- 13.4 x 10.0 H9.6 cm |  
0.42 L | 284 g  
5.25" x 4" H3.75" |  
14 oz. | 10 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.15 L | 5 oz.

- TZ101-WHT
  - TZ101-TRQ
- 10.3 x 7.3 H3 cm |  
0.15 L | 173 g  
4" x 3" H3" | 5 oz. | 6 oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.39 L | 13 oz.

- TX131-WHT
  - TX131-TRQ
- 10.2 x 10.2 H12.2 cm | 0.39 L | 375 g  
D4" H4.75" | 13 oz. | 13 oz  
[1]

42





# ALENTEJO

COLLECTION



**Square tray**  
21 cm | 8"

○ JP211-WHT

● JP211-TRQ

21.0 x 20.7 H2.8 cm | 710 g  
8.25" x 8.25" H1" | 1 lb 9 oz  
[2]



**Rect. tray**  
31 cm | 12"

○ TR311-WHT

● TR311-TRQ

31.3 x 10.2 H2.9 cm | 494 g  
12.25" x 4" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
21 cm | 8"

○ TR211-WHT

● TR211-TRQ

21.2 x 10.3 H3.0 cm | 336 g  
8.25" x 4" H1" | 12 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
32 cm | 13"

○ JA321-WHT

● JA321-TRQ

32.3 x 22.2 H3.1cm | 810 g  
12.75" x 8.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
25 cm | 10"

○ JR251-WHT

● JR251-TRQ

25.1 x 18.2 H5.0 cm | 1.11 L | 690 g  
10" x 7.25" H2" | 38 oz | 1 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Square bowl**  
13 cm | 5"

○ JS131-WHT

● JS131-TRQ

12.3 x 12.2 H6.1 cm | 0.36 L | 300 g  
4.75" x 4.75" H2.5" | 12 oz. | 11 oz  
[6]



**Square ramekin**  
10 cm | 4"

○ JN101-WHT

● JN101-TRQ

10.1 x 9.9 H5.0 cm | 0.15 L | 190 g  
4" x 4" H2" | 5 oz. | 7 oz  
[4]

44



WHITE (WHT)

TURQUOISE (TRQ)

# ALENTEJO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*



*events*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

# APARTE

Aparte collection provides unlimited possibilities. Whether on a buffet or at a set table, this collection consists of different pieces, shapes and styles. The Aparte range offers a selection of solutions that are both great as standalone pieces and also when mixed with existing tableware, providing both individuality and style to food presentation.

distinctive  
*design*





# APARTE

## COLLECTION



**Round board  
21 cm | 8"**

LSD212-WHI

D21.2 H1.0 cm | 808 g  
D8.25" H0.5" | 1 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Rect. board  
32 cm | 13"**

LSR321-WHI

32.2 x 17.9 H1.2 cm | 1212 g  
12.75" x 7" H0.5" | 2 lb 11 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
30 cm | 12"**

LSP301-WHI

29.5 x 15.2 H2.2 cm | 562 g  
11.5" x 6" H0.75" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
22 cm | 9"**

DR221-WHI

21.9 x 13.4 H0.8 cm | 460 g  
8.5" x 5.25" H0.25" | 1 lb  
[2]



**Appetizer dish  
40 cm | 16"**

MRD402-WHI

40.6 x 20.6 H8.4 cm | 0.87 L | 1053 g  
16" x 8" H3.25" | 29 oz | 2 lb 5 oz  
[1]



**Tray  
45 cm | 18"**

MRA451-WHI

45.5 x 20.7 H4.4 cm | 955 g  
18" x 8.25" H1.75" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[1]



**Tray  
31 cm | 12"**

MRA311-WHI

31.1 x 14.2 H4.3 cm | 495 g  
12.25" x 5.5" H1.75" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Tray  
19 cm | 8"**

MRA191-WHI

18.9 x 8.2 H3.4 cm | 170 g  
7.5" x 3.25" H1.25" | 6 oz  
[4]



**Urchin bowl  
18 cm | 7"**

MRS181-WHI

D18.4 H7.2 cm | 0.95 L | 447 g  
D7.25" H3.0" | 32 oz. | 16 oz  
[6]



**Urchin bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

MRS121-WHI

D12.4 H4.9 cm | 0.15 L | 190 g  
D5" H2" | 5 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Urchin bowl  
11 cm | 4"**

MRN111-WHI

10.5 x 10.5 H4.1 cm | 0.13 L | 145 g  
4 x 4" H1.75" | 4.25 oz | 5 oz.  
[6]



**Shell footed bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

MRS142-WHI

D14.2 H8.2 cm | 0.53 L | 330 g  
D5.5" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Shell bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

MRS141-WHI

D13.8 H8.0 cm | 0.52 L | 435 g  
D5.5" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 15 oz  
[6]



**Shell bowl  
11 cm | 4"**

MRC111-WHI

D11.0 H6.1 cm | 0.25 L | 258 g  
D4.25" H2.5" | 8 oz. | 9 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish  
11 cm | 4"**

HPS111-WHI

D11 H2.7 cm | 0.09 L | 134 g  
D4" H1" | 3 oz | 5 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish  
7 cm | 3"**

DEN071-WHI

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 0.03 L | 62 g  
D2.5" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz  
[6]



**Hashi holder  
5 cm | 2"**

LSD052-WHI

5.1 x 2.0 H1.7 cm | 15 g  
2" x 0.75" H0.75" | 1 oz  
[6]



**Egg cup  
5 cm | 2"**

XCD051-WHI

D5.4 H5.0 cm | 0.03 L | 76 g  
D2.25" H2" | 1 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]







**Serving plate**  
33 cm | 13"

LSP335-WHI  
D33.4 H1.7 cm | 1230 g  
D13.25" H0.75" | 2 lb 11 oz  
[2]



**Serving plate**  
32 cm | 13"

HPP321-WHI  
D31.5 H1.3 cm | 1154 g  
D12.5" H0.5" | 2 lb 9 oz  
[2]



**Oval platter**  
20 cm | 8"

LSA201-WHI  
19.7 x 14.0 H3.2 cm | 256 g  
7.75" x 5.5" H1.25" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Mini plate**  
12 cm | 5"

HPD121-WHI  
D11.5 H1 cm | 120 g  
D4.5" H0.5" | 4 oz  
[6]



**Party bucket**  
32 cm | 13"

LSD321-WHI  
32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 6.98 L | 2634 g  
12.75" x 9.5" H8.25" | 236 oz | 5 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Divided dish**  
25 cm | 10"

LSR252-WHI  
25.1 x 13.3 H4.2 cm | 0.33 L | 546 g  
10" x 5.25" H1.75" | 11 oz | 1 lb 3 oz  
[1]



**Onion soup bowl w/ handle**  
19 cm | 8"

DS192-WHI  
19.6 x 12.7 H5.9 cm | 0.46 L | 500 g  
7.75" x 5" H2.25" | 16 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz  
[4]



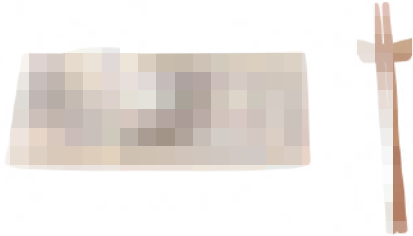
**Paper card holder**  
5 cm | 2"

DD052-CRM  
2.2 x 5.2 H2.1 cm | 32 g  
0.9" x 2" H0.8" | 1.25 oz  
[6]

# APARTE

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

## SUSHI SET



CREATE A SUSHI SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Rect. tray 22 cm | 9"  
Dip dish 11 cm | 4"  
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"

**DR221-WHI**  
**HPS111-WHI**  
**LSD052-WHI**

## PAPER CARD HOLDER



**Paper card holder**  
**5 cm | 2"**  
DD052-CRM

Ideal as a place card holder or as buffet sign.



# APARTE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# AUGUSTA

Augusta takes on a natural role, balancing bold rims and patterns along with a matte glaze. Subtle and versatile, this collection presents itself as a stylish and functional solution for hotels, restaurants, and caterers around the world.

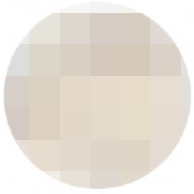
distinctive  
*design*





# AUGUSTA

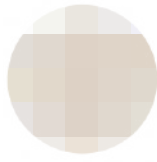
COLLECTION



**Charger plate/platter**  
34 cm | 13"

COP341-NAB

D34.6 H2.7 cm | 1480 g  
D13.5" H1" | 3 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

COP271-NAB

D27.0 H2.9 cm | 834 g  
D10.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

COP211-NAB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
17 cm | 7"

SLP172-NAB

D16.7 H2.3 cm | 270 g  
D6.5" H1" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
21 cm | 8"

COP214-NAB

D21.5 H5.5 cm | 0.85 L | 575 g  
D7.25" H2" | 29 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

COS151-NAB

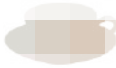
D15.2 H7.3 cm | 0.65 L | 350 g  
D6" H3" | 22 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.41 L | 14 oz.

COC131-NAB

13.8 x 9.7 H10.7 cm | 0.41 L | 432 g  
5.5" x 4" H4.25" | 14 oz. | 15 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.20 L | 7 oz.

COCS01-NAB

14.0 x 10.9 H5.6 cm |  
0.20 L D16.8 cm | 460 g  
5.5" x 4.25" H2.25" |  
7 oz. D6.75" | 1 lb  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

COCS02-NAB

8.5 x 6.4 H5.6 cm |  
0.08 L D13.4 cm | 294 g  
3.5" x 2.5" H2.25" |  
3 oz. D5.25" | 10 oz  
[6]

54





# AUGUSTA

COLLECTION



**Serving plate**  
32 cm | 13"

- ⊕ HPP321-GDN
- HPP321-DIA

D31.5 H1.3 cm | 1154 g  
D12.5" H0.5" | 2 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- ⊕ COP271-GDN
- COP271-DIA

D27.0 H2.9 cm | 834 g  
D10.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- ⊕ COP211-GDN
- COP211-DIA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
17 cm | 7"

- ⊕ SLP172-GDN
- SLP172-DIA

D16.7 H2.3 cm | 270 g  
D6.5" H1" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
37 cm | 15"

- ⊕ COR371-GDN
- COR371-DIA

36.8 x 12.2 H2.8 cm | 658 g  
14.5" x 4.75" H1" | 1 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Mini rect. tray**  
13 cm | 5"

- ⊕ COR131-GDN
- COR131-DIA

13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm | 151 g  
5" x 3.75" H1" | 5 oz  
[6]



**Mini plate/coaster**  
12 cm | 5"

- ⊕ HPD121-GDN
- HPD121-DIA

D11.5 H1 cm | 120 g  
D4.5" H0.5" | 4 oz  
[6]

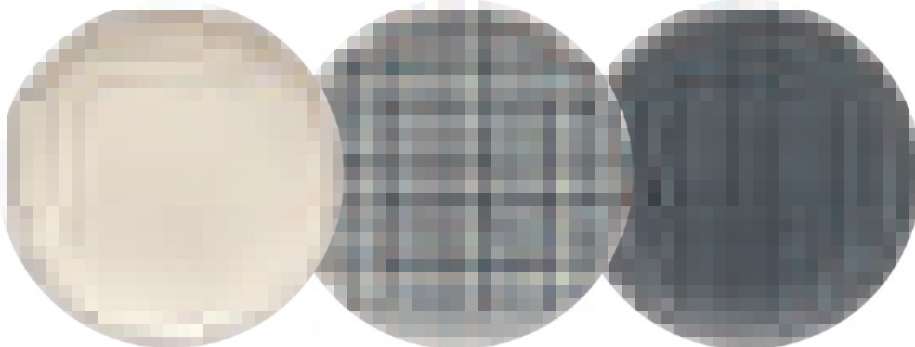
56



NATURAL BLACK (NAB)

LITTLE GARDEN (GDN)

DIAMOND WEAVE (DIA)





# AUGUSTA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



*events*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

# BEJA

With graceful lines, both dinnerware and serving pieces feature a sleek rim, in 3 different colors, that captures the nostalgic charm of old enamelled collections. Both stylish and contemporary, this collection will add a natural and subtle look to your tabletop.

distinctive  
*design*





# BEJA

## COLLECTION



**Charger plate/platter**  
33 cm | 13"

- ATP331-CRM
  - ATP331-BLU
  - ATP331-RED
- D33.2 H2.6 cm | 1300 g  
D13" H1" | 2 lb 14 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

- ATP281-CRM
  - ATP281-BLU
  - ATP281-RED
- D28.2 H3.7 cm | 840 g  
D11" H1.5" | 1 lb 14 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
23 cm | 9"

- ATP231-CRM
  - ATP231-BLU
  - ATP231-RED
- D22.6 H3.3 cm | 465 g  
D9" H1.25" | 1 lb  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- ATP211-CRM
  - ATP211-BLU
  - ATP211-RED
- D21.1 H5.3 cm | 0.60 L | 508 g  
D8.25" H2" | 20 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
15 cm | 6"

- ATP151-CRM
  - ATP151-BLU
  - ATP151-RED
- D14.8 H2.4 cm | 240 g  
D5.75" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

- ATS141-CRM
  - ATS141-BLU
  - ATS141-RED
- D14.2 H7.2 cm | 0.45 L | 350 g  
D5.5" H2.75" | 15 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Round ramekin**  
9 cm | 4"

- ATN091-CRM
  - ATN091-BLU
  - ATN091-RED
- D8.8 H4.9 cm | 0.11 L | 143 g  
D3.5" H2" | 4 oz. | 5 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

- ATN071-CRM
  - ATN071-BLU
  - ATN071-RED
- D6.7 H3.1 cm | 0.05 L | 70 g  
D2.75" H1.25" | 2 oz. | 2 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- ATC132-CRM
  - ATC132-BLU
  - ATC132-RED
- 13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 0.36 L | 330 g  
5.25" x 3.75" H4" | 12 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]

60



**Tea pot**  
0.42 L | 14 oz.

- ATX181-CRM
- 18.0 x 10.7 H11.0 cm | 0.42 L | 580 g  
7" x 4.25" H4.25" | 14 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- ATZ111-CRM
- 10.7 x 7.6 H9.0 cm | 0.19 L | 209 g  
4.25" x 3" H3.5" | 6 oz. | 7 oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- ATX101-CRM
- 10.0 x 8.1 H8.4 cm | 0.19 L | 287 g  
4" x 3.25" H3.25" | 6 oz. | 10 oz  
[1]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- ATCS01-CRM
  - ATCS01-BLU
  - ATCS01-RED
- 11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 0.19 L | 167 cm | 454 g  
4.5" x 3.5" H2.75" | 6 oz. D6.5" | 1 lb  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- ATCS02-CRM
  - ATCS02-BLU
  - ATCS02-RED
- 8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 0.08 L | 12.5 cm | 259 g  
3.5" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. D5" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Round platter**  
38 cm | 15"

- ATP381-CRM
  - ATP381-BLU
  - ATP381-RED
- D38.3 H3.0 cm | 1610 g  
D15" H1" | 3 lb 9 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

- ATA401-CRM
  - ATA401-BLU
  - ATA401-RED
- 40.2 x 31.9 H4.2 cm | 1607 g  
15.75" x 12.5" H1.75" | 3 lb 9 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
30 cm | 12"

- ATA301-CRM
  - ATA301-BLU
  - ATA301-RED
- 30.0 x 21.6 H3.3 cm | 605 g  
11.75" x 8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 5 oz  
[1]



# BEJA

COLLECTION



**Divided dish**  
**33 cm | 13"**

○ ATR331-CRM

33.2 x 18.3 H4.5 cm | 0.46 L | 1115 g  
13" x 7.25" H1.75" | 16 oz | 2 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
**29 cm | 11"**

○ ATR291-CRM

29.2 x 15.3 H2.2 cm | 605 g  
11.5" x 6" H0.75" | 1 lb 5 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
**22 cm | 9"**

○ ATR221-CRM

22.0 x 11.1 H1.6 cm | 321 g  
8.75" x 4.25" H0.75" | 11 oz  
[2]



**Rect. baker**  
**30 cm | 12"**

○ ATR301-CRM

30.3 x 21.5 H6.8 cm | 1.62 L | 1245 g  
12" x 8.5" H2.75" | 55 oz | 2 lb 12 oz  
[1]



WHITE-RED (RED)

WHITE-BLUE (BLU)

WHITE-CREAM (CRM)



# BEJA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# BOUTIQUE

Designed with a high focus on presentation, the Boutique collection adds visual excitement to any buffet or food presentation with its interesting structure, special glazes, and mix of materials. This versatile collection also presents a selection of metallic risers, perfect for creative buffet displays with multiple levels.

distinctive  
*design*







# BOUTIQUE

COLLECTION



**Serving plate**  
33 cm | 13"

DP331-CSB  
D33.6 H1.6 cm | 1380 g  
D13.25" H0.75" | 3 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Footed centerpiece/plate**  
32 cm | 13"  
w/ wood stand

QUP322-CSB  
D32.5 H10.3 cm | 1865 g  
D12.75" H4" | 4 lb 2 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate**  
28 cm | 11"

LSP284-BKM  
D28.3 H8.5 cm | 1185 g  
D11.25" H3.25" | 2 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Dip bowl**  
9 cm | 4"

DEN091-CSB  
D9.1 x H4.6 cm | 0.11 L | 114 g  
D3.5" H1.75" | 4 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl**  
8 cm | 3"

EVD083-CSB  
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 0.06 L | 115 g  
D3" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

DEN071-CSB  
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 0.03 L | 62 g  
D2.5" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish**  
9 cm | 4"

VGD091-CSB  
D9.0 H1.4 cm | 0.07 L | 71 g  
D3.5" H0.5" | 2 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Rect. cov. baker**  
40 cm | 16"

WMH402-CRB  
39.5 x 25.1 H12.8 cm | 3.60 L | 3242 g  
15.5" x 10" H5" | 122 oz. | 7 lb 2 oz  
[1]



**Square cov. baker**  
30 cm | 12"

WMH302-CRB  
29.5 x 24.7 H13.0 | 2.60 L | 2544 g  
11.75" x 9.75" H5" | 88 oz. | 5 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Olives canister 11 cm | 4"**  
w/ wood lid and scoop

DX143-BLK  
D12.7 H11.6 cm  
w/ scoop: H20.0 cm | 0.68 L | 805 g  
D5" H4.5"  
w/ scoop H8" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Honey jar 12 cm | 5"**  
w/ wood lid and scoop

DX122-BLK  
D10.3 H12.5 cm  
w/ scoop: H20.0 cm | 0.5 L | 635 g  
D4" H5"  
w/ scoop: 8" | 17 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Table/buffet sign**  
8 cm | 3"

LSD081-BLK  
8.0 x 2.7 H4.8 cm | 60 g  
3.25" x 1" H2" | 2 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
36 cm | 14"

GRR361-BKL  
36.4 x 10.3 H14.0 cm | 528 g  
14.25" x 4" H5.5" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]





**3 Round stage  
 metallic holder**

O30189-MET

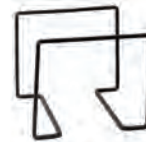
14.0 X 26.8 H47.5 cm | 440 g  
 5.5" x 10.5" H18.75" | 16 oz  
 [1]



**High metallic riser  
 28 cm | 11"**

O30126-MET

28.0 x 9.4 H17.0 cm | 340 g  
 11" x 3.75" H6.75" | 12 oz  
 [3]



**High metallic riser  
 20 cm | 8"**

O30128-MET

20.0 x 20.0 H17.0 cm | 390 g  
 8" x 8" H6.75" | 14 oz  
 [2]



**Low metallic riser  
 36 cm | 14"**

O30125-MET

36.0 x 13.0 H8.0 cm | 430 g  
 14.25" x 5" H3.25" | 15 oz  
 [4]



**Low metallic riser  
 28 cm | 11"**

O30127-MET

28.0 x 9.4 H8.0 cm | 320 g  
 11" x 3.75" H3.25" | 11 oz  
 [3]



**Low metallic riser  
 20 cm | 8"**

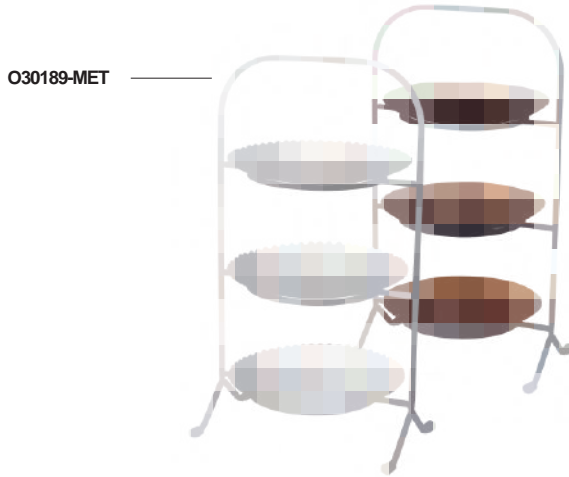
O30129-MET

20.0 x 13.0 H8.0 cm | 920 g  
 8" x 5" H3.25" | 2 lb  
 [4]

# BOUTIQUE

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

## METALLIC HOLDER



O30189-MET

COMBINE THE 3 ROUND STAGE  
METALLIC HOLDER WITH:

Friso Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **FIP221-WHI**  
Lisa Salad plate 21 cm | 8" **LSP216-WHI**  
Livia Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **LNP221-WHI**  
Nova Salad plate 21 cm | 8" **NOP216-WHE**  
Pearl Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **PEP222-WHI**  
Riviera Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **NAP251-TER**



## METALLIC RISERS

WMH402-CRB

O30125-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 36 CM | 14" WITH:  
Boutique Rect. Cov. Baker 40 cm | 6"  
Boutique Rect. Tray 36 cm | 14" **GRR361-BKL**

WMH302-CRB

O30127-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:  
Boutique Square Cov. Baker 30 cm | 12"  
Boutique Rect. Tray 36 cm | 14" **GRR361-BKL**

DP331-CSB

O30129-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:  
Boutique Serving plate 33 cm | 13"

GRR361-BKL

O30126-MET

O30127-MET



COMBINE THE HIGH AND/OR THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:  
Boutique Rect. Tray 36 cm | 14"

DP331-CSB

O30128-MET



COMBINE THE HIGH METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:  
Boutique Serving plate 33 cm | 13"

# BOUTIQUE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE  
(bowls and bakers)

## METAL



STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

## WOOD



OAK  
WOOD



ACACIA  
WOOD



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# BRISA

With its organic shapes blended white and blue glazed finishing, Brisa adds a unique character to any table. This collection, inspired by the ocean, offers an exciting contrast to conventional dinnerware designs.

distinctive  
*design*





# BRISA

## COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

- LNP281-RIA
- LNP281-SAL

D27.7 H3.3 cm | 970 g  
D11" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
22 cm | 9"

- LNP221-RIA
- LNP221-SAL

D21.7 H2.7 cm | 560 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
15 cm | 6"

- LNP151-RIA
- LNP151-SAL

D15.3 H2.3 cm | 235 g  
D6" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Oval dinner plate/platter**  
27 cm | 11"

- GOP271-RIA
- GOP271-SAL

26.6 x 22.5 H3 cm | 600 g  
10.5" x 9" H1" | 1 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
20 cm | 8"

- GOP201-RIA
- GOP201-SAL

20.3 x 15.8 H2.5 cm | 320 g  
8" x 6.25" H1" | 11 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
16 cm | 6"

- GOP161-RIA
- GOP161-SAL

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm | 195 g  
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz  
[6]



**Oval mini plate**  
11 cm | 4"

- GOP111-RIA
- GOP111-SAL

11.4 x 8.8 H1.8 cm | 86 g  
4.5" x 3.5" H1" | 3 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate/platter**  
24 cm | 10"

- GOA241-RIA
- GOA241-SAL

24.3 x 9.2 H2 cm | 242 g  
9.5" x 3.75" H1" | 9 oz  
[2]



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

- GOP231-RIA
- GOP231-SAL

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.92 L | 680 g  
D9.25" H2.25" | 31 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- LNS161-RIA
- LNS161-SAL

D15.8 H7.7 cm | 0.67 L | 485 g  
D6.25" H3" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Oval soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- GOS161-RIA
- GOS161-SAL

15.5 x 12 H8.1 cm | 0.45 L | 319 g  
6" x 4.75" H3" | 15 oz. | 11 oz  
[6]



**Oval bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

- GOS151-RIA
- GOS151-SAL

15.2 x 12.0 H4.8 cm | 0.20 L | 218 g  
6" x 4.75" H 2" | 7 oz. | 8 oz  
[6]



**Oval bowl**  
10 cm | 4"

- GOS102-RIA
- GOS102-SAL

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 0.08 L | 97 g  
4" x 3" H1.5" | 3 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
41 cm | 16"

- GOA411-RIA
- GOA411-SAL

41.0 x 28.3 H4 cm | 1200 g  
16" x 11.25" H1.5" | 2 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Pasta/serving bowl**  
37 cm | 15"

- GOS371-RIA
- GOS371-SAL

D36.6 H6.7 cm | 3.33 L | 1764 g  
D14" H2.75" | 113 oz. | 3 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

- VAP241-RIA
- VAP241-SAL

D23.5 H8.5 cm | 0.72 L | 591 g  
D9.25" H3.5" | 24 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz  
[6]







# BRISA

COLLECTION



**Mug**  
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- LNC132-RIA
  - LNC132-SAL
- 9.7 x 12.7 H10.4 | 0.44 L |  
425 g  
3.75" x 5" H4" | 15 oz. | 15 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.23 L | 8 oz.

- LNCS02-RIA
  - LNCS02-SAL
- 11.6 x 9.0 H4.8 |  
0.23 L D15.4 cm | 470 g  
4.5" x 3.5" H2" | 8 oz. D6" |  
1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- LNCS03-RIA
  - LNCS03-SAL
- 8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.5 cm | 265 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2" | 2 oz. D5" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Creamer**  
0.20 L | 7 oz.

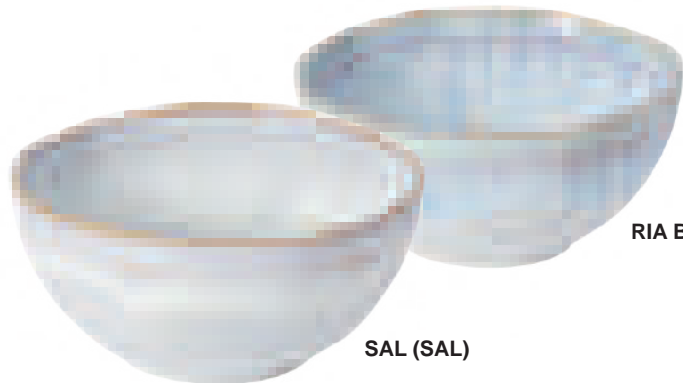
- GOZ101-RIA
  - GOZ101-SAL
- 9.2 x 7.0 H9.5 cm | 0.20 L |  
165 g  
3.75" x 2.75" H2" | 7 oz. |  
6 oz  
[1]



**Mini jug/creamer**  
0.11 L | 4 oz.

- GOZ081-RIA
  - GOZ081-SAL
- D6.0 H8.0 cm | 0.11 L | 130 g  
D2.25" H3.25" | 4 oz. | 5 oz  
[1]

74



RIA BLUE (RIA)

SAL (SAL)

# BRISA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE



GLOSSY GLAZE



UNIQUE FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN RESISTANT



CHIP RESISTANT



METAL MARKING RESISTANT



OVEN SAFE



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



FREEZER SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE (serveware)



# COOK & HOST

A beautiful range of footed plates designed to elevate any bakery shop or buffet table. Top them off with one of our glass domes to make your display even more appealing.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
*performance*





# COOK & HOST

FOOTED PLATES COLLECTION by Casafina



**Footed plate  
33 cm | 13"**

- VAP332-WHI
  - VAP332-RED
- D32.5 H20.0 cm | 2025 g  
D13" H8" | 4 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
27 cm | 11"**

- VAP276-WHI
  - VAP276-RED
- D26.9 H18.1 cm | 1515 g  
D10.5" H7.25" | 3 lb 5 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
20 cm | 8"**

- VAP202-WHI
  - VAP202-RED
- D20.0 H16.2 cm | 855 g  
D8" H6.5" | 1 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- VAP164-WHI
  - VAP164-RED
- D16.1 H14.3 cm | 660 g  
D6.25" H5.75" | 1 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**RED (RED)**



**WHITE (WHI)**



# COOK & HOST

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*café*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



SERVEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# EIVISSA

Organically-shaped and artfully glazed, the Eivissa collection showcases a spectacular interior finish enhanced by a minimalistic white exterior. Inspired by the sea and the sand, the collection suggests a casual dining style that suits several types of cuisines and environments.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
*performance*







# EIVISSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

- LNP281-SND
- LNP281-SEA

D27.7 H3.3 cm | 970 g  
D11" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
22 cm | 9"

- LNP221-SND
- LNP221-SEA

D21.7 H2.7 cm | 560 g  
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
15 cm | 6"

- LNP151-SND
- LNP151-SEA

D15.3 H2.3 cm | 235 g  
D6" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

- GOP231-SND
- GOP231-SEA

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 680 g  
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- LNS161-SND
- LNS161-SEA

D15.8 H7.7 cm | 0.67 L | 485 g  
D6.25" H3" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
13 cm | 5"

- LNS131-SND
- LNS131-SEA

D13.0 H6.6 cm | 0.35 L | 290 g  
D5" H2.5" | 12 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.31 L | 11 oz.

- LNN091-SND
- LNN091-SEA

9.0 x 9.0 H4.8 | 0.23 L | 470 g  
3.5" x 3.5" H2" | 8 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz.  
[1]



**Mug**  
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- LNC132-SND
- LNC132-SEA

9.7 x 12.7 H10.4 | 0.44 L | 425 g  
3.75" x 5" H4" | 15 oz. | 15 oz  
[6]



**Creamer**  
0.20 L | 7 oz.

- GOZ101-SND

9.2 x 7.0 H9.5 cm | 0.20 L | 165 g  
3.75" x 2.75" H2" | 7 oz. | 6 oz.  
[1]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.23 L | 8 oz.

- LNCS02-SND
- LNCS02-SEA

11.6 x 9.0 H4.8 | 0.23 L D15.4 cm | 470 g  
4.5" x 3.5" H2" | 8 oz. D6" | 1 lb 1 oz.  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- LNCS03-SND
- LNCS03-SEA

8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.5 cm | 265 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2" | 2 oz. D5" | 9 oz  
[6]





# EIVISSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Oval platter  
41 cm | 16"**

● LNA411-SND

● LNA411-SEA

41.0 x 14.3 H4.7 cm | 880 g  
16.25" x 5.75" H2" | 1 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter  
33 cm | 13"**

● LNA331-SND

● LNA331-SEA

33.0 x 11.0 H4.7 cm | 615 g  
13" x 4.25" H2" | 1 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Oval baker  
36 cm | 14"**

● LNA361-SND

● LNA361-SEA

35.9 x 22.4 H7.2 cm | 1385 g  
14.25" x 9" H3" | 3 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Oval baker  
32 cm | 12"**

● LNA321-SND

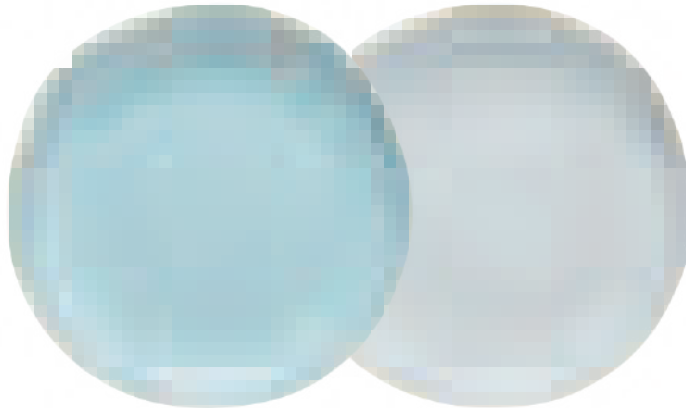
● LNA321-SEA

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 925 g  
12.25" x 6.75" H3" | 2 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**SEA BLUE (SEA)**

**SAND BEIGE (SND)**



# EIVISSA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE  
(serveware)



FREEZER  
SAFE



# FONTANA

With organic shapes and a clean white palette, the Fontana collection was inspired by Italian gatherings at the table. The beautiful handmade rim and the high-resistant white glaze of Fontana shines and sparkles under the sun, making it the perfect transitional collection for indoor and outdoor restaurant spaces.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

distinctive  
*design*





# FONTANA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

FT301-WHI

D28.6 H2.7 cm | 805 g  
D11.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
22 cm | 9"

FT303-WHI

D22.6 H2.3 cm | 445 g  
D9" H1" | 16 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

FT309-WHI

D22.9 H5.7 cm | 0.94 L | 765 g  
D9" H2.25" | 32 oz. | 1 lb 11 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

FT305-WHI

D15 H8 cm | 0.77 L | 508 g  
D6" H3" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.40 L | 14 oz.

FT311-WHI

10.2 x 13.8 H9.9 cm | 0.40 L | 344 g  
4" x 5.5" H4" | 14 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.24 L | 8 oz.

FT330-WHI

D9.7 H10.2 cm | 0.24 L | 280 g  
D4" H4" | 8 oz. | 10 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.34 L | 12 oz.

FT329-WHI

8.1 x 10.3 H13 cm | 0.34 L | 295 g  
3.25" x 4" H5" | 12 oz. | 10 oz  
[1]



**Glass drink dispenser**  
47 cm | 19"

FT360-WHI

D21.1 H47.0 cm | 10.0 L | 5210 g  
D8.25" H18.5" | 338 oz | 11 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

FT327-WHI

39.9 x 29.0 H4 cm | 1340 g  
15.75" x 11.5" H1.5" | 2 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Pasta/serving bowl**  
34 cm | 13"

FT315-WHI

D33.8 H7.1 cm | 2.98 L | 1700 g  
D13.25" H3" | 101 oz. | 3 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

FT331-WHI

D24 H10 cm | 2.86 L | 1276 g  
D9.5" H4" | 98 oz. | 2 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
35 cm | 14"

FT319-WHI

34.5 x 26.6 H7.8 cm | 1848 g  
13.5" x 10.5" H3" | 4 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Sq. baker**  
27 cm | 11"

FT318-WHI

26.7 x 26.7 H7.8 cm | 1404 g  
10.5" x 10.5" H3" | 3 lb 2 oz  
[1]





# FONTANA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# FRISO

Friso sets the standard for elegant simplicity, unlimited versatility and exceptional durability. This range is available in a wide selection of pieces that fulfill all requirements of gastronomers and hoteliers. Finished in glazes of pure white, green and grey. Friso is highly resistant and performs exceptionally well in busy environments.

high  
*performance*





# FRISO

## COLLECTION



**Charger plate/platter**  
34 cm | 13"

○ FIP343-WHI

D34.3 H2.3 cm | 1360 g  
D13.5" H1" | 2 lb 16 oz  
[6]



**Serving plate**  
33 cm | 13"

○ FIP331-WHI

D33.7 H1.5 cm | 1174 g  
D13.25" H0.5" | 2 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Buffet plate**  
31 cm | 12"

○ FIP311-WHI

D30.5 H3 cm | 1055 g  
D12" H1.25" | 2 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Serving plate**  
28 cm | 11"

○ FIP284-WHI

D28.2 H3.9 cm | 871 g  
D11" H1.5" | 1 lb 15 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

○ FIP281-WHI

● FIP281-SAG

● FIP281-GRY

D28.4 H2.7 cm | 806 g  
D11.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
26 cm | 10"

○ FIP264-WHI

D26.5 H2.6 cm | 673 g  
D10.5" H1" | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
26 cm | 10"

○ FIP261-WHI

● FIP261-SAG

● FIP261-GRY

D25.3 x 4.5 cm | 0.81 L | 817 g  
D10" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
22 cm | 9"

○ FIP221-WHI

● FIP221-SAG

● FIP221-GRY

D22.4 H2.3 cm | 460 g  
D8.75" H1" | 1 lb  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

○ FIP161-WHI

● FIP161-SAG

● FIP161-GRY

D16.3 H1.9 cm | 230 g  
D6.5" H0.75" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Steak plate**  
33 cm | 13"

○ FIP332-WHI

33.2 x 23.0 H 2.6 cm | 857 g  
13" x 9" H1" | 1 lb 14 oz  
[6]

92



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

○ FIP231-WHI

D23.4 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 526 g  
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

○ FIS161-WHI

● FIS161-SAG

● FIS161-GRY

D16.2 H7.3 cm | 0.74 L | 472 g  
D6.5" H2.75" | 25 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

○ FIS151-WHI

D14.7 H5.5 cm | 0.40 L | 336 g  
D5.75" H2.25" | 13.5 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
11 cm | 4"

○ FIN111-WHI

D11.3 H6.6 cm | 0.28 L | 251 g  
D4.5" H2.5" | 9.5 oz. | 9 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish**  
11 cm | 4"

○ FID111-WHI

D10.5 H2.5 cm | 0.05 L | 110 g  
D4" H1" | 1.5 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Tumbler**  
0.41 L | 14 oz.

○ FIC112-WHI

D9.2 H10.9 cm | 0.41 L | 375 g  
D3.75" H4.25" | 14 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Tumbler**  
0.19 L | 7 oz.

○ FIC081-WHI

D7.5 H8.1 cm | 0.19 L | 181 g  
D3" H3.25" | 6.5 oz. | 6 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

○ ATN071-WHI

D6.7 H3.1 cm | 0.05 L | 70 g  
D2.75" H1.25" | 2 oz. | 2 oz  
[6]



**Set 4 Napkin rings**  
5 cm | 2"

○ FID051-WHI

5.1 x 3.3 H3.1 cm | 35 g  
2" x 1.25" H1.25" | 1 oz  
[1]



# FRISO

## COLLECTION



**Jumbo cup**  
0.73 L | 25 oz.

○ FIS181-WHI

18.1 x 15 H8.8 cm | 0.73 L | 540 g  
7" x 6" H3.5" | 24.5 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.41 L | 14 oz.

○ FIC132-WHI

● FIC132-SAG

● FIC132-GRY

13.3 x 9.2 H10.9 cm | 0.41 L |  
399 g  
5.25" x 3.5" H4.25" |  
14 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Cappuccino cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

○ FIC101-WHI

10.3 x 7.4 H8.2 cm |  
0.19 L | 189 g  
4" x 3" H3.25" |  
6.25 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.26 L | 9 oz.

○ FICS01-WHI

13.1 x 10.4 H6.9 cm |  
0.26 L D17.1 cm | 551 g  
5.25" x 4" x 2.75" |  
9 oz. D6.75" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.09 L | 3 oz.

○ FICS02-WHI

9.7 x 7.7 H4.8 cm |  
0.09 L D12.4 cm | 258 g  
3.75" x 3" x 2" | 3 oz. D5" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Creamer**  
0.32 L | 11 oz.

○ FIZ121-WHI

11.6 x 9.1 H12.0 cm |  
0.32 L | 315 g  
4.5" x 3.5" H4.75" |  
10 oz. | 11 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.15 L | 5 oz.

○ FIZ101-WHI

9.5 x 7.0 H9.2 cm |  
0.15 L | 194 g  
3.75" x 2.75" H3.5" |  
5 oz. | 7 oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.50 L | 17 oz.

○ FIX121-WHI

11.5 x 11.5 H10.8 cm |  
0.50 L | 508 g  
4.5" x 4.5" H4.25" |  
17 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz  
[1]



**Tea pot**  
0.50 L | 17 oz.

○ FIX191-WHI

19.2 x 11.4 H11.6 cm |  
0.50 L | 573 g  
7.5" x 4.5" H4.5" | 17 oz. |  
1 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Salt and pepper**  
7 cm | 3"

○ FIDS02-WHI

6.8 x 5.0 H6.8 cm | 180 g  
2.75" x 2" H2.75" | 6 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

○ FIA402-WHI

41.0 x 29.6 H3.9 cm | 1642 g  
16.25" x 11.75" H1.5" | 3 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
30 cm | 12"

○ FIA302-WHI

30.1 x 21.0 H3.1 cm | 677 g  
11.75" x 8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
20 cm | 8"

○ FIA201-WHI

19.7 x 13.6 H1 cm | 258 g  
7.75" x 5.5" H1" | 9 oz  
[2]



**Sugar packet bowl**  
0.30 L | 10 oz.

○ FIN121-WHI

12.0 x 7.8 H6.2 cm | 0.30 L |  
288 g  
4.75" x 3" H2.5" | 10 oz. | 10 oz  
[1]



**Sugar packet bowl**  
0.11 L | 4 oz.

○ FIN081-WHI

7.6 x 6.0 H6.1 cm |  
0.11 L | 180 g  
3" x 2.25" H2.5" | 4 oz. |  
6 oz  
[2]



**Pasta/serving bowl**  
34 cm | 13"

○ FIS341-WHI

D33.6 H7.2 cm | 2.90 L |  
1521 g  
D13.25" H2.75" | 98 oz. |  
3 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

○ FIS241-WHI

D24.4 H11.5 cm | 2.84 L |  
1165 g  
D9.5" H4.5" | 96oz. | 2 lb 9 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
21 cm | 8"

○ FIS211-WHI

D21.4 H10.1 cm | 1.78 L |  
892 g  
D8.5" H4" | 60 oz. | 1 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Pie dish**  
16 cm | 6"

○ FIT161-WHI

D16.1 H4.6 cm | 0.46 L | 370 g  
D6.25" H2" | 16 oz. | 13 oz  
[1]





# FRISO

COLLECTION



**Rect. platter  
31 cm | 12"**

- FIR311-WHI  
30.6 x 15.2 H1.8 cm |  
580 g  
12" x 6" H0.75" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Rect. platter  
37 cm | 15"**

- FIR371-WHI  
36.8 x 10.4 H2.1 cm |  
540 g  
14.5" x 4" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[1]



**Tray  
30 cm | 12"**

- FIR303-WHI  
30.1 x 22.5 H3.2 cm |  
1050 g  
12" x 9" H1.25" | 2 lb 5 oz  
[1]



**Tray  
25 cm | 10"**

- FIR252-WHI  
25.1 x 18.9 H3.2 cm |  
746 g  
10" x 7.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
35 cm | 14"**

- FIR351-WHI  
35.0 x 26.0 H8.3 cm | 4.02 L |  
2293 g  
13.75" x 10.25" H3.25" | 136 oz |  
5 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
30 cm | 12"**

- FIR302-WHI  
29.7 x 22.2 H7.1 cm | 2.6 L |  
1433 g  
11.75" x 8.75" H2.75" | 88 oz |  
3 lb 3 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
25 cm | 10"**

- FIR251-WHI  
25.3 x 18.6 H6.2 cm | 1.52 L |  
1034 g  
10" x 7.25" H2.5" | 51 oz |  
2 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
20 cm | 8"**

- FIR201-WHI  
20.2 x 15.2 H5.2 cm | 0.83 L |  
659 g  
8" x 6" H2" | 28 oz | 1 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
15 cm | 6"**

- FIR151-WHI  
15.2 x 11.5 H4.1 cm | 0.3 L |  
382 g  
6" x 4.5" H1.5" | 10 oz | 13 oz  
[1]

96



SAGE GREEN (SAG)

WHITE (WHI)

GREY (GRY)





# FRISO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

# GRESIPRESSO

and

# LATTE BOWLS

Inspired by the ocean waves, Grespresso and Latte Bowls collections illustrate the push and pull of the tide along the shore. Our collection of vibrantly glazed bowls makes a joyful addition to any table or countertop. Perfect in shape and size for multiple purposes - açai bowls, smoothie bowls, ice-creams, and more.

The beautiful Grespresso collection allows a broad range of applications, from coffee cups to miniatures or as decorative items. Available in both espresso and lungo cups, Grespresso is so much more than a coffee cup!

distinctive  
*design*





# GRESPRESSO

LUNGO & ESPRESSO CUPS



## WHITE

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-WHI

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-WHI



## AQUA

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-AQA

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-AQA



## GREY

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-GRY

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-GRY



## SOFT PINK

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-PNK

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-PNK



## YELLOW

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-YLW

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-YLW



## RED

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-RED

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-RED



## DENIM

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-DEN

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-DEN



## BLACK

**Espresso cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-BLK

**Lungo cup**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-BLK



# GRESPRESSO

LUNGO & ESPRESSO CUPS



## TURQUOISE

Espresso cup  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-TRQ

Lungo cup  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-TRQ



## SUNSET RED

Espresso cup  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-SNR

Lungo cup  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-SNR



## HUNTER GREEN

Espresso cup  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-HNG

Lungo cup  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-HNG



Lungo cup  
0.19 L | 6 oz.  
D8 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L | 200 g  
D3" H3" | 6 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]

Espresso cup  
0.07 L | 2 oz.  
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 110 g  
D2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]

# LATTE BOWLS

COLLECTION



**WHITE**

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-WHI

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g  
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**AQUA**

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-AQU

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g  
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**RED**

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-RED

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g  
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**DENIM**

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-DEN

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g  
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



# GRESRESSO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*café*

*buffet*

STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

SEE MORE HERE



103



STONEWARE |

# LATTE BOWLS



SEE MORE HERE



*café*

STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

# IMPRESSIONS

Impressions brings back a classic and timeless style, in an unconventional glaze finish. This collection presents a range of beautifully designed dining accessories, coffee items and teaware pieces.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

distinctive  
*design*







# IMPRESSIONS

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Charger plate/platter**  
34 cm | 14"

- IM500-WHI
- IM500-BLU

D34.3 H2.2 cm | 1340 g  
D13.5" H1" | 2 lb 15 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
30 cm | 11"

- IM501-WHI
- IM501-BLU

D29.4 H3.2 cm | 1010 g  
D11.25" H1.25" | 2 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
24 cm | 10"

- IM509-WHI
- IM509-BLU

D24.1 H4.5 cm | 0.52 L | 600 g  
D9.5" H1.75" | 18 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
23 cm | 9"

- IM502-WHI
- IM502-BLU

D22.5 H2.4 cm | 470 g  
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
17 cm | 7"

- IM507-WHI
- IM507-BLU

D17.2 H1.8 cm | 300 g  
D6.5" H1" | 11 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

- IM516-WHI
- IM516-BLU

D23.0 H5.3 cm | 1.19 L | 750 g  
D9" H2" | 40 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- IM503-WHI
- IM503-BLU

D16.3 H7.9 cm | 0.67 L | 500 g  
D6" H3" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
13 cm | 5"

- IM508-WHI
- IM508-BLU

D13.0 H6.2 cm | 0.30 L | 270 g  
D5" H2.5" | 10 oz. | 10 oz.  
[6]



**R. ramekin**  
10 cm | 4"

- IM510-WHI

D10.4 H5.1 cm | 0.14 L | 200 g  
D4" H2.25" | 5 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Consomme cup and saucer**  
0.38 L | 13 oz.

- IM511-WHI

17.2 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 0.38 L | 654 g  
6.75" x 4.75" H2.75" | 13 oz. | 1 lb 7 oz  
[6]



**Jumbo cup and saucer**  
0.38 L | 13 oz.

- IM512-WHI

14.6 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 0.38 L | 634 g  
5.75" x 4.75" H2.75" | 13 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.22 L | 8 oz.

- IM506-WHI
- IM506-BLU

12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 0.22 L | 480 g  
4.75" x 3.75" H2.75" | 8 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.09 L | 3 oz.

- IM505-WHI
- IM505-BLU

9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 0.09 L | 280 g  
3.75" x 3" H2.25" | 3 oz. | 10 oz.  
[6]

106



WHITE (WHI)

ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (BLU)

# IMPRESSIONS

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*café*



*events*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



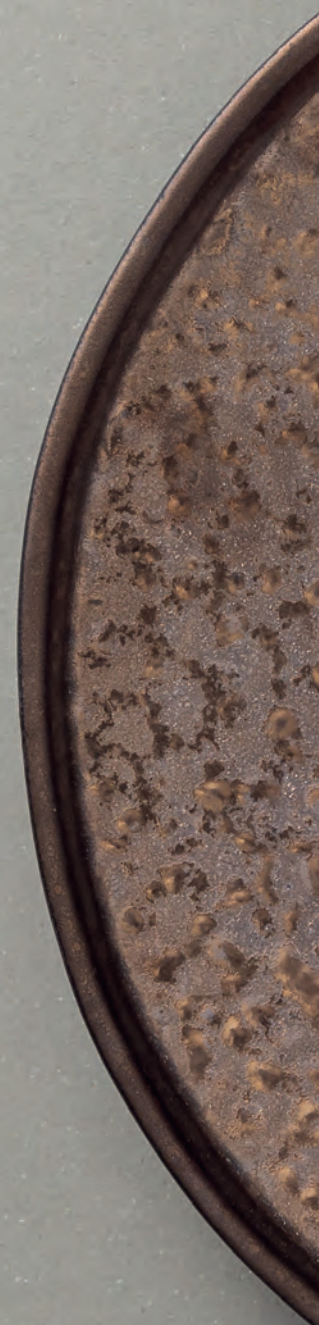
FREEZER  
SAFE



# LAGOA

Versatile, Lagoa offers the perfect balance between contemporary style and durability. Lagoa represents a new generation of tableware that will stand up to everyday use, from coffee shops to fine dining and catering environments.

distinctive  
*design*





# LAGOA

COLLECTION



**Charger plate/platter**  
31 cm | 12"

- LOP311-MTL
- LOP311-PDR
- D31.0 H2.5 cm | 1170 g
- D12.25" H1" | 2 lb 9 oz
- [6]



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- LOP271-MTL
- LOP271-PDR
- D27.2 H2.4 cm | 902 g
- D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 16 oz
- [6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- LOP211-MTL
- LOP211-PDR
- D21.1 H2 cm | 517 g
- D8.25" H0.75" | 1 lb 2 oz
- [6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

- LOP161-MTL
- LOP161-PDR
- D16.2 H1.7 cm | 300 g
- D6.5" H0.75" | 11 oz
- [6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

- LOP241-MTL
- LOP241-PDR
- D23.7 H4.3 cm | 0.93 L | 921 g
- D9.5" H1.75" | 32 oz | 2 lb
- [6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
20 cm | 8"

- LOP201-MTL
- LOP201-PDR
- D20.0 H4.6 cm | 0.70 L | 650 g
- D8" H2" | 24 oz | 1 lb 7 oz
- [6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

- LOS141-MTL
- LOS141-PDR
- D13.9 H6.1 cm | 0.51 L | 379 g
- D5.5" H2.5" | 17.5 oz | 13 oz
- [6]



**Bowl**  
10 cm | 4"

- LON101-MTL
- LON101-PDR
- D10.3 H5.0 cm | 0.21 L | 209 g
- D4" H2" | 7 oz | 7 oz
- [6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

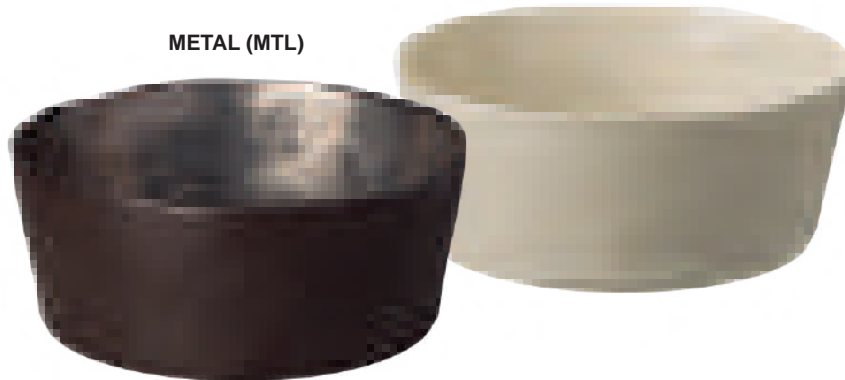
- LON071-MTL
- LON071-PDR
- D6.6 H3.9 cm | 0.07 L | 91 g
- D2.75" H1.5" | 2 oz | 3 oz
- [6]

110



PEDRA (PDR)

METAL (MTL)





# LAGOA

## COLLECTION



**Mug**  
0.31L | 11 oz.

- LOC131-MTL
- LOC131-PDR

13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 0.31 L | 351 g  
5" x 3.75" H4" | 10.5 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Tumbler**  
0.34L | 12 oz.

- LOC101-MTL
- LOC101-PDR

D9.5 H10.1 cm | 0.34 L | 325 g  
D3.75" H4" | 12 oz. | 11 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.21L | 7 oz.

- LOCS02-MTL
- LOCS02-PDR

11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm |  
0.21 L D16.2 cm | 506 g  
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 7 oz. D6.25" |  
1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.09L | 3 oz.

- LOCS03-MTL
- LOCS03-PDR

8.7 x 6.5 H6.0 cm | 0.09 L D12.5 cm | 295 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. D5" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Tea pot with infuser**  
0.60 L | 20 oz.

- LOX191-MTL
- LOX191-PDR

18.5 x 14.2 H10.0 cm | 0.60L |  
730 g  
7.25" x 5.5" H4" | 20 oz. |  
3 lb 10 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- LOZ101-MTL
- LOZ101-PDR

10.3 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 0.17 L |  
195 g  
4" x 3.5" H3" | 6 oz. | 4 oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- LOX091-MTL
- LOX091-PDR

D9.0 H8.7 cm | 0.17L | 310 g  
D3.5" H3.5" | 6 oz. | 4 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

- LOS241-MTL
- LOS241-PDR

D24.2 H10.4 | 3.06 L | 1270 g  
D9.5" H4" | 103 oz. | 2 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
19 cm | 8"

- LOR191-MTL
- LOR191-PDR

18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm | 326 g  
7.25" x 4.5" H1" | 11 oz  
[2]





# LAGOA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(metal)



STAIN  
RESISTANT  
(pedra)



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

## METAL



STAINLESS  
STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



PVD  
COATING



# LISA

The Lisa collection presents soft, organic shapes in a warm white glaze. Each piece is unique in its shape and decor, bringing to the collection an irresistible handcrafted appeal. The collection is also very versatile and can be easily combined with other pieces for both casual and fine dining.

high  
*performance*





# LISA

WHITE



**Charger plate/platter**  
33 cm | 13"

LSP331-WHE

D32.7 H3.4 cm | 970 g  
D12.75" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

LSP273-WHE

D27.2 H3.8 cm | 716 g  
D10.75" H1.5" | 1 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
25 cm | 10"

LSP251-WHE

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 0.79 L | 610 g  
D10" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Round plate**  
24 cm | 10"

LSP242-WHE

D23.8 H3.5 cm | 616 g  
D9.5" H1.5" | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

LSP216-WHE

D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g  
D8.25" H1.25" | 16 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

LSP161-WHE

D16.3 H2.4 cm | 258 g  
D6.5" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

LSS151-WHE

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 0.52 L | 393 g  
D6.25" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Square bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

LSN121-WHE

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 0.34 L | 363 g  
4.5" x 4.5" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]

116



**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

LSC121-WHE

12.4 x 9.0 H11.5 cm | 0.36 L |  
360 g  
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSCS02-WHE

8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.3 H1.6 cm |  
255 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz. D4.75" H0.75" |  
9 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSCS01-WHE

11.0 x 8.0 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L D15.8 cm |  
450 g  
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 6 oz. D6.25" H0.75" |  
16 oz  
[6]



**Tea pot**  
1.08 L | 34 oz.

LSX241-WHE

24.0 x 14.0 H14.8 cm | 1.08 L | 893 g  
9.5" x 5.5" H6" | 34 oz. | 1 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Tea pot**  
0.51 L | 17 oz.

LSX191-WHE

19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 0.51 L | 471 g  
7.5" x 4.25" H4.75" | 17 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.21 L | 7 oz.

LSX101-WHE

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 0.21 L | 275 g  
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 10 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.21 L | 7 oz.

LSZ131-WHE

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 0.21 L | 243 g  
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 9 oz  
[1]



# LISA

WHITE



**Oval plater**  
40 cm | 16"

LSA401-WHE

40.0 x 28.3 H4.5 cm | 1322 g  
15.75" x 11.25" H1.75" | 2 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Oval plater**  
30 cm | 12"

LSA302-WHE

29.0 x 21.4 H3.1 cm | 560 g  
11.5" x 8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
26 cm | 10"

LSS261-WHE

D26.0 H12.6 cm | 2.82 L | 1186 g  
D10.25" H5" | 95 oz | 2 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Oval baker**  
30 cm | 12"

LSA301-WHE

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 2.4 L | 1390 g  
12" x 8.75" H3" | 81 oz | 3 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
30 cm | 12"

LSR301-WHE

30.0 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 2.57 L | 1760 g  
11.75" x 8.75" H3" | 87 oz | 3 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
25 cm | 10"

LSR251-WHE

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 1.68 L | 1141 g  
10" x 7.25" H2.75" | 57 oz | 2 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate**  
33 cm | 13"

LSP336-WHE

D33.4 H9.0 cm | 1485 g  
D13.25" H3.5" | 3 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate**  
28 cm | 11"

LSP283-WHE

D28.3 H9.1 cm | 1065 g  
D11.25" H3.5" | 2 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Pitcher**  
1.93 L | 65 oz.

LSZ241-WHE

23.0 x 13.8 H24.3 cm | 1.93 L | 1120 g  
9" x 5.5" H9.5" | 65 oz | 2 lb 8 oz  
[1]



# LISA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*café*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# LIVIA

A complete tableware collection in four contrasting glazes. Livia presents a modern, handcrafted appeal as well as an organic look and feel that will surely help enhance any guests dining experience.

high  
*performance*







# LIVIA

## COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

- LNP281-WHI
- LNP281-BLK
- LNP281-PNK

D28.0 H3.8 cm | 970 g  
D11" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
22 cm | 9"

- LNP221-WHI
- LNP221-BLK
- LNP221-PNK

D21.7 H3.2 cm | 560 g  
D8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
16 cm | 6"

- GOP161-WHI
- GOP161-BLK
- GOP161-PNK

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm | 195 g  
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

- GOP231-WHI
- GOP231-BLK
- GOP231-PNK

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 680 g  
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

- IOS152-WHI
- IOS152-BLK
- IOS152-PNK

D15.0 H8.2 cm | 0.66 L | 407 g  
D6" H3.25" | 22 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
13 cm | 5"

- IOC132-WHI
- IOC132-BLK

D12.7 H6.5 cm | 0.36 L | 270 g  
D5" H2.5" | 12 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



**Oval bowl**  
10 cm | 4"

- GOS102-WHI
- GOS102-BLK

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 0.08 L | 97 g  
4" x 3" H1.5" | 3 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- GOC131-WHI
- GOC131-BLK
- GOC131-PNK

13.0 x 10.0 H7.6 cm | 0.36 L | 366 g  
5" x 4" H3" | 12 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
26 cm | 10"

- IOS261-WHI
- IOS261-BLK
- IOS261-PNK

D26.3 H12.5 cm | 3.40 L | 1467 g  
D10.5" H5" | 115 oz. | 3 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
41 cm | 16"

- LNA411-WHI
- LNA411-BLK

41.0 x 14.3 H4.7 cm | 880 g  
16.25" x 5.75" H2" | 1 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
33 cm | 13"

- LNA331-WHI
- LNA331-BLK

33.0 x 11.0 H4.7 cm | 615 g  
13" x 4.25" H2" | 1 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Oval baker**  
32 cm | 13"

- LNA321-WHI
- LNA321-BLK

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 1.42 L | 925 g  
12.25" x 6.75" H3" | 48 oz. | 2 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Rect. Baker**  
30 cm | 12"

- LSR301-WHI
- LSR301-BLK

22.3 x 30.0 H7.4 cm | 2.57 L | 1760 g  
8.75" x 12" H3" | 87 oz | 3 lb 9 oz  
[1]



**Square baker**  
23 cm | 9"

- LSQ221-WHI
- LSQ221-BLK

21.7 x 21.9 H7.3 cm | 1.43 L | 1100 g  
8.5" x 8.75" H3" | 48 oz | 2 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Oval baker**  
25 cm | 10"

- LSA251-WHI
- LSA251-BLK

18.3 x 25.6 H6.8 cm | 1.43 L | 905 g  
7.2" x 10" H2.7" | 48 oz | 1 lb 9 oz  
[1]

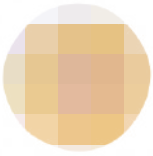




# LIVIA

COLLECTION

NEW COLOR - Champagne



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

● LNP281-CHM

D28.0 H3.8 cm | 970 g  
D11" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
22 cm | 9"

● LNP221-CHM

D21.7 H3.2 cm | 560 g  
D8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
16 cm | 6"

● GOP161-CHM

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm | 195 g  
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

● GOP231-CHM

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 680 g  
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

● IOS152-CHM

D15.0 H8.2 cm | 0.66 L | 407 g  
D6" H3.25" | 22 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]

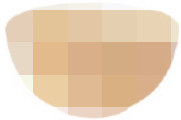


**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

● GOC131-CHM

13.0 x 10.0 H7.6 cm | 0.36 L | 366 g  
5" x 4" H3" | 12 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]

1 2 4



**Serving bowl**  
26 cm | 10"

● IOS261-CHM

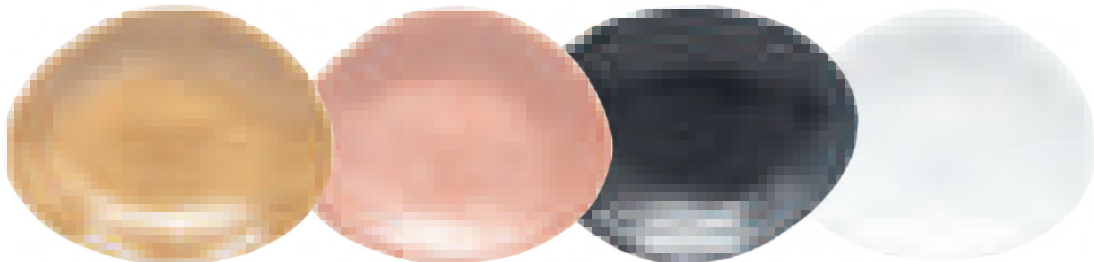
D26.3 H12.5 cm | 3.40 L | 1467 g  
D10.5" H5" | 115 oz. | 3 lb 4 oz  
[1]

CHAMPAGNE (CHM)

MAUVE ROSE (PNK)

MATTE BLACK (BLK)

WHITE (WHI)



# LIVIA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*buffet*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(white)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(matte black,  
mauve rose)



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# MADEIRA

The Madeira collection takes stoneware to a new level of design. Its superior quality and unique handcrafted designs make Madeira the perfect choice for any dining occasion. Because, how the table looks is the foundation for any dining experience.

distinctive  
*design*





# MADEIRA

COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

- BOP281-GRY
- BOP281-LEM
- BOP281-BLU

D27.9 H3.5 cm | 814 g  
D11" H1.5" | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
22 cm | 9"

- BOP221-GRY
- BOP221-LEM
- BOP221-BLU

D21.7 H2.9 cm | 501 g  
D8.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

- BOP162-GRY
- BOP162-LEM
- BOP162-BLU

D16.4 H2.5 cm | 239 g  
D6.5" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

- DES192-GRY
- DES192-LEM
- DES192-BLU

D19 H5.6 cm | 0.81 L | 537 g  
D7.5" H2.25" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

- DES141-GRY
- DES141-LEM
- DES141-BLU

D14.1 H7.0 cm | 0.44 L | 334 g  
D5.5" H2.75" | 15 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

- DES121-GRY
- DES121-LEM
- DES121-BLU

D11.5 H6.0 cm | 0.26 L | 234 g  
D4.5" H2.25" | 9 oz. | 8 oz  
[6]



**Round ramekin**  
9 cm | 4"

- DEN091-GRY
- DEN091-LEM
- DEN091-BLU

D9.1 H4.6 cm | 0.11 L | 114 g  
D3.5" H1.75" | 4 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

- DEN071-GRY
- DEN071-LEM
- DEN071-BLU

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 0.03 L | 62 g  
D2.5" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz  
[6]



**Mini jug/creamer**  
0.14 L | 5 oz.

- DEZ091-GRY
- DEZ091-LEM
- DEZ091-BLU

8.5 x 7.2 H7.9 cm | 0.14 L | 129 g  
3.25" x 2.75" H3" | 5 oz. | 5 oz  
[1]



**Mug**  
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- DEC144-GRY
- DEC144-LEM
- DEC144-BLU

13.7 x 10.0 H10.8 cm |  
0.44 L | 469 g  
5.5" x 4" H4.25" | 15 oz. |  
1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.25 L | 8 oz.

- DECS03-GRY
- DECS03-LEM
- DECS03-BLU

13.7 x 10.8 H6.5 cm |  
0.25 L D16.4 cm | 468 g  
5.5" x 4.25" H2.5" | 8 oz. D6.5" |  
1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- DECS04-GRY
- DECS04-LEM
- DECS04-BLU

8.2 x 5.9 H6.1 cm |  
0.08 L D12 cm | 244 g  
3.25" x 2.25" H2.5" | 3 oz. D4.75" |  
9 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
40 cm | 16"

- BOR401-GRY
- BOR401-LEM
- BOR401-BLU

40.4 x 24.0 H3.4 cm | 1400 g  
16" x 9.5" H1.25" | 3 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
34 cm | 13"

- BOR341-GRY
- BOR341-LEM
- BOR341-BLU

33.5 x 17.5 H2.7 cm | 765 g  
13.25" x 7" H1" | 1 lb 11 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
27 cm | 11"

- BOR271-GRY
- BOR271-LEM
- BOR271-BLU

27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm | 369 g  
10.75" x 4.25" H0.75" | 13 oz  
[1]

GREY (GRY)

BLUE (BLU)

LEMON (LEM)





# MADEIRA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*



*events*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



# MADEIRA HARVEST

Madeira Harvest features an elegant rustic look and feel that is perfect for casual dining environments. The speckled black matte glaze creates a stunning canvas for any food presentation.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

distinctive  
*design*





# MADEIRA HARVEST

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Dinner plate**  
30 cm | 11"

MA244-BLK

D30.0 H2.8 cm | 860 g  
D11" H1" | 1 lb 14 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
24 cm | 10"

MA268-BLK

D24.7 H3.9 cm | 0.57 L | 720 g  
D9.75" H1.5" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
21 cm | 8"

MA235-BLK

D21.6 H2.1 cm | 430 g  
D8.25" H1" | 15 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

MA217-BLK

D19.4 H6.4 cm | 0.65 L | 480 g  
D7.5" H2.5" | 22 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.30 L | 10 oz.

MA226-BLK

12.1 x 8.9 H9.6 cm | 0.30 L | 330 g  
5" x 3.5" H4" | 10 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]

132



BLACK



# MADEIRA HARVEST

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*tapas & bar*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# MALLORCA

With its soft and scalloped edges, the Mallorca collection resembles ocean waves and beach shells, an exquisite and romantic look that is perfect for both indoor and outdoor dining environments. The reactive glazes of sand-beige and sea-blue provide individuality to the food presentation.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
*performance*





# MALLORCA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- ERP271-SEA
- ERP271-SND

D27.2 H3.3 cm | 1020 g  
D10.75" H1.25" | 2 lb 4 oz.  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
22 cm | 9"

- ERP221-SEA
- ERP221-SND

D21.8 H2.5 cm | 560 g  
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 4 oz.  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
24 cm | 9"

- ERP241-SEA
- ERP241-SND

D23.7 H5.8 cm | 0.79 L | 685 g  
D9.25" H2.25" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz.  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- ERS161-SEA
- ERS161-SND

D16.0 H7.5 cm | 0.69 L | 450 g  
D6.25 H3" | 23 oz. | 16 oz.  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- ERC151-SEA
- ERC151-SND

14.7 x 10.9 H10.9 cm | 0.44 L | 456 g  
5.75" x 4.25" H4.25" | 15 oz. | 1 lb  
[6]

136



SAND BEIGE (SND)

SEA BLUE (SEA)



# MALLORCA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# MONTEROSA

Small and great detailed finishes make Monterosa a superior level collection and a perfect balance between simplicity and sophistication. Selected colors with contrasting rims and a matte finish will create a unique plating in any dining concept while still offering very high resistance to impact and metal marking.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

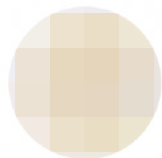
high  
*performance*





# MONTEROSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



## Round plate 32 cm | 13"

SOP321-CRC

D32.3 H2.3 cm | 1074 g  
D12.7" H1" | 2 lb 6 oz  
[6]



## Dinner plate 27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CRC

D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



## Salad plate 23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CRC

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g  
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



## Soup/pasta bowl 22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CRC

D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g  
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



## Soup/cereal bowl 15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CRC

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g  
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14.5 oz  
[6]



## Fruit bowl 12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CRC

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g  
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



## Ramen bowl 19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CRC

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g  
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



## Mug 0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CRC

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g  
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]

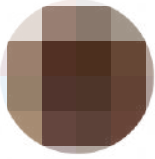
140





# MONTEROSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



## Round plate 32 cm | 13"

SOP321-CHO  
D32.3 H2.3 cm | 460 g  
D12.7" H1" | 1 lb  
[6]



## Dinner plate 27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CHO  
D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



## Salad plate 23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CHO  
D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g  
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



## Soup/pasta bowl 22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CHO  
D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g  
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



## Soup/cereal bowl 15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CHO  
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g  
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14.5 oz  
[6]



## Fruit bowl 12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CHO  
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g  
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]

142



## Ramen bowl 19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CHO  
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g  
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



## Mug 0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CHO  
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g  
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



CHOCOLATE-LATTE (CHO)



CREAM-COCOA (CRC)

# MONTEROSA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

# [ n ó t o s ]

*carsten gollnick*

NÓTOS is a complete, vital hotelware programme great for multiple applications. This signature collection presents a large selection of stoneware items that can be combined with metal, beech wood and cork accessories. With a sophisticated design, NÓTOS is the ideal choice for different food styles, from casual to fine dining.

distinctive  
*design*







# NÓTOS

## COLLECTION



**Round plate  
30 cm | 12"**

- NRP301-LTB
- NRP301-DNP

D29.7 H2.4 cm | 1164 g  
D11.75" H1" | 2 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- NRP281-LTB
- NRP281-DNP

D27.6 H2.4 cm | 1014 g  
D11" H1" | 2 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
24 cm | 10"**

- NRP241-LTB
- NRP241-DNP

D23.8 H2.3 cm | 695 g  
D9.5" x 1" | 1 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
20 cm | 8"**

- NRP201-LTB
- NRP201-DNP

D19.9 H2.4 cm | 488 g  
D8" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**

- NLP171-LTB
- NLP171-DNP

D16.7 H2.2 cm | 355 g  
D6.5" H1" | 13 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
15 cm | 6"**

- NLP151-LTB
- NLP151-DNP

D14.5 H2.1 cm | 300 g  
D5.75" H1" | 11 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

- NLP131-LTB
- NLP131-DNP

D12.5 H2.0 cm | 228 g  
D5" H2" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
8 cm | 3"**

- NLD081-LTB
- NLD081-DNP

D7.7 H2.0 cm | 83 g  
D3" H2" | 3 oz  
[6]

1 4 6



**Square serving plate  
33 cm | 13"**

- NLQ331-LTB

33.7 x 28.2 H2.1 cm | 1836 g  
13" x 11" H1" | 4 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Square serving plate  
31 cm | 12"**

- NRQ311-LTB
- NRQ311-DNP

31.0 x 28.5 H2.2 cm | 1414 g  
12.25" x 11.25" H1" | 3 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Square plate/tray  
26 cm | 10"**

- NRQ261-LTB
- NRQ261-DNP

26.7 x 24.6 H2.0 cm | 940 g  
10.25" x 9.5" H0.75" | 2 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Square plate/tray  
22 cm | 9"**

- NRQ221-LTB
- NRQ221-DNP

22.4 x 20.7 H2.0 cm | 624 g  
8.75" x 8" H0.75" | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Oval platter  
37 cm | 15"**

- NSA371-LTB
- NSA371-DNP

36.5 x 20.5 H3.1 cm | 1188 g  
14.5" x 8" H1.25" | 2 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Oval tray  
35 cm | 14"**

- NSA351-LTB
- NSA351-DNP

35.4 x 9.6 H2.6 cm | 562 g  
14" x 3.75" H1" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Oval tray  
25 cm | 10"**

- NSA252-LTB
- NSA252-DNP

25.3 x 9.5 H2.7 cm | 400 g  
10" x 3.5" H1" | 14 oz  
[6]



**Oval tray  
18 cm | 7"**

- NSA182-LTB
- NSA182-DNP

18.6 x 9.6 H2.7 cm | 290 g  
7.25" x 3.5" H1" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Deep oval tray  
25 cm | 10"**

- NSA251-LTB
- NSA251-DNP

25.4 x 9.3 H4.8 cm | 0.57 L | 550 g  
10" x 3.5" H1.75" | 19oz. | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Deep oval tray  
18 cm | 7"**

- NSA181-LTB
- NSA181-DNP

18.5 x 9.4 H4.8 cm | 0.38 L | 400 g  
7.25" x 3.5" H1.75" | 13oz. | 14 oz  
[6]

# NÓTOS

COLLECTION



**Serving bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

- NSS251-LTB
- NSS251-DNP

D24.8 H10.6 cm | 3.12 L | 1568 g  
D9.75 H4.25" | 106 oz. | 3 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Low bowl**  
20 cm | 8"

- NSS201-LTB
- NSS201-DNP

D19.9 H5.1 cm | 0.95 L | 745 g  
D8" H2" | 32 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- NSS161-LTB
- NSS161-DNP

D16.1 H9.1 cm | 1.10 L | 620 g  
D6.25" H7.5" | 36 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

- NSS141-LTB
- NSS141-DNP

D14.1 H6.1 cm | 0.52 L | 341 g  
D5.5" H2.5" | 17oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

- NSS121-LTB
- NSS121-DNP

D12.0 H6.0 cm | 0.35 L | 280 g  
D4.75" H2.5" | 12oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
9 cm | 4"

- NRC091-LTB
- NRC091-DNP

D9.4 H6.4 cm | 0.22 L | 213 g  
D3.75" H2.5" | 9 oz. | 8 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish**  
7 cm | 3"

- NSN072-LTB
- NSN072-DNP

D6.9 H5.1 cm | 0.09 L | 119 g  
D2.75" H2" | 3 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Low dip dish**  
7 cm | 3"

- NSN071-LTB
- NSN071-DNP

D6.9 H3.5 cm | 0.05 L | 92 g  
D2.75" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
0.27 L | 9 oz.

- NRC111-LTB
- NRC111-DNP

D8.1 H10.6 cm | 0.27 L | 250 g  
D3.25" H4.25" | 9 oz. | 9 oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
0.18 L | 6 oz.

- NRC081-LTB
- NRC081-DNP

D8.0 H8.0 cm | 0.18 L | 186 g  
D3" H3.25" | 6 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
0.15 L | 5 oz.

- NRC083-LTB
- NRC083-DNP

D7.7 H7.0 cm | 0.15 L | 175 g  
D3" H2.275" | 5 oz. | 6 oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
0.12 L | 4 oz.

- NRC082-LTB
- NRC082-DNP

D6.5 H8.1 cm | 0.12 L | 146 g  
D2.5" H3.25" | 4 oz. | 5 oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- NRC061-LTB
- NRC061-DNP

D6.0 H6.1 cm | 0.08 L | 100 g  
D2.25" H2.5" | 3 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.28 L | 10 oz.

- NRC121-LTB
- NRC121-DNP

10.5 x 8.0 H11.9 cm | 0.28 L | 350 g  
4.25" x 3.25" H4.75" | 10 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.20 L | 7 oz.

- NRCS01-LTB
- NRCS01-DNP

11.5 X 9.0 H6.4 cm | 0.20 L | 14.8 cm | 485 g  
4.5" x 3.5" H2.5" | 7 oz. D6" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]

147



STONEWARE

LATITUDE BLACK (LTB)



DUNE PATH (DNP)

# NÓTOS

## COLLECTION ACCESSORIES



**Low wooden tray**  
35 cm | 14"

O30147-DWO  
35.0 x 9.0 H4.0 cm | 250 g  
13.75" x 3.5" H1.5" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Wooden tray**  
25 cm | 10"

O30146-DWO  
25.0 x 9.0 H6.0 cm | 290 g  
10" x 3.5" H2.5" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Low wooden tray**  
25 cm | 10"

O30145-DWO  
25.0 x 9.0 H4.0 cm | 190 g  
10" x 3.5" H1.5" | 7 oz  
[6]



**Wooden plate**  
14 cm | 6"

O30156-DWO  
D14.0 H3 cm | 240 g  
D5.5" H0.25" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Salt/pepper mill**  
8 cm | 3"

NSD081-DNP  
D7.9 H11.7 cm | 0.07 L | 210 g  
D3" H4.5" | 2 oz | 7 oz  
[1]



**Y metallic riser**

O30144-MTB  
30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm | 150 g  
12" x 4" H5.25" | 5 oz  
[6]



**Square metallic riser**

O30143-MTB  
15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm | 140 g  
6" x 6" H6" | 5 oz  
[6]

148



**Cork placemat**  
36 cm | 14"

O30240-SMK  
D36 cm  
D14.25"



**Cork oval inlay**  
25 cm | 10"

O30155-SMK  
23.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm  
9.5" x 3" H0.5"



**Cork oval inlay**  
18 cm | 7"

O30154-SMK  
16.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm  
6.5" x 3" H0.5"



**Cork outer shell for bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

O30153-SMK  
D15.3 H4.5 cm  
D6" H1.75"



**Cork outer shell for bowl**  
9 cm | 4"

O30152-SMK  
D9.3 H5.7 cm  
D3.75" H2.25"



**Cork plate**  
14 cm | 6"

O30150-SMK  
D14.0 H3 cm  
D5.5" H1.25"



# NÓTOS

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

## BENTO BOXES



Bowl 16 cm | 6" + Rounded plate 17 cm | 7"  
**NSS161-LTB** + **NLP171-LTB**  
 Bowl 14 cm | 6" + Rounded plate 15 cm | 6"  
**NSS141-LTB** + **NLP151-LTB**  
 Bowl 12 cm | 5" + Rounded plate 13 cm | 5"  
**NSS121-LTB** + **NLP131-LTB**  
 Dip dish 7 cm | 3" + Rounded plate 8 cm | 3"  
**NSN072-LTB** + **NLD081-LTB**



Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" + Oval tray 25 cm | 10"  
**NSA251-LTB** + **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 18 cm | 7" + Oval tray 18 cm | 7"  
**NSA181-LTB** + **NSA182-LTB**

## CORK INLAYS



150



**O30155-SMK**

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 25 WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-DNP**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-DNP**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-DNP**



**O30154-SMK**

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 18 WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**  
 Oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

## METALLIC RISERS



**O30144-MTB**

COMBINE THE Y RISER WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**

**Wood**  
 Low wood tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**  
 Wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**  
 Low wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**



**O30143-MTB**

COMBINE THE SQUARE METALLIC WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**  
 Oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

**Wood**  
 Low wood tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**  
 Wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**  
 Low wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**

# NÓTOS

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



*café*

## STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE



GLOSSY GLAZE  
(dune path interior)



MATTE GLAZE  
(latitude black)



HAND FINISHED



UNIQUE FINISH



CHIP RESISTANT



METAL MARKING RESISTANT



STAIN RESISTANT



STACKABLE



OVEN SAFE



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



FREEZER SAFE

## METAL



STEEL



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

## WOOD



BEECH WOOD



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

## CORK



SMOKED CORK



STAIN RESISTANT



CLEAN WITH CLOTH



# NOVA

Inspired by the sea and the love of dining al fresco, Nova is the epitome of Costa Nova's distinctive design. It will enhance your menu presentation and works in any concept: traditional dining, cafes, and catering. Organically shaped, Nova will make a difference as it adds an extra appeal to the table.

high  
*performance*







# NOVA

## COLLECTION



**Charger plate/platter**  
33 cm | 13"

- NOP331-WHE
- NOP331-TRQ
- NOP331-SNG

D32.7 H3.4 cm | 970 g  
D12.75" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- NOP273-WHE
- NOP273-TRQ
- NOP273-SNG

D27.2 H3.8 cm | 716 g  
D10.75" H1.5" | 1 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
25 cm | 10"

- NOP251-WHE
- NOP251-TRQ
- NOP251-SNG

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 0.79 L | 618 g  
D10" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- NOP216-WHE
- NOP216-TRQ
- NOP216-SNG

D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g  
D8.25" H1.25" | 16 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

- NOP161-WHE
- NOP161-TRQ
- NOP161-SNG

D16.3 H2.4 cm | 258 g  
D6.5" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

- NOS151-WHE
- NOS151-TRQ
- NOS151-SNG

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 0.52 L | 393 g  
D6.25" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

- NOS121-WHE
- NOS121-TRQ
- NOS121-SNG

D11.5 H7 cm | 0.27 L | 221 g  
D4.5" H2.75" | 9 oz. | 8 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
6 cm | 2"

- NON061-WHE

D5.8 H3.5 cm | 0.03 L | 64 g  
D2.25" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz  
[6]



**Footed bowl**  
13 cm | 5"

- NOS131-WHE

D13.2 H8.9 cm | 0.48 L | 445 g  
D5.25" H3.5" | 16 oz. | 16 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- NOC121-WHE
- NOC121-TRQ
- NOC121-SNG

12.4 x 9.0 H11.5 cm | 0.36 L | 362 g  
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- NOCS02-WHE
- NOCS02-TRQ
- NOCS02-SNG

8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.3 cm  
| 261 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz. D4.75" |  
9 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- NOCS01-WHE
- NOCS01-TRQ
- NOCS01-SNG

11.0 x 8.0 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L D15.8 cm  
| 431 g  
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 6 oz. D6.25" H0.75"  
| 15 oz  
[6]



**Tea pot**  
0.51 L | 17 oz.

- NOX191-WHE
- NOX191-TRQ

19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 0.51 L |  
516 g  
7.5" x 4.25" H4.75" | 17 oz. |  
1 lb 2 oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- LSZ131-WHE
- LSZ131-TRQ

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 0.21 L |  
243 g  
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 9 oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- LSX101-WHE
- LSX101-TRQ

8.4 x 8.4 H10.3 cm | 0.21 L | 275 g  
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 10 oz  
[1]



**Square bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

- NON121-WHE
- NON121-TRQ
- NON121-SNG

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 0.34 L |  
355 g  
4.5" x 4.5" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

- NOA401-WHE
- NOA401-TRQ

40.0 x 28.3 H4.5 cm | 1322 g  
15.75" x 11.25" H1.75" |  
2 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
30 cm | 12"

- NOA302-WHE
- NOA302-TRQ
- NOA302-SNG

29.0 x 21.4 H3.1 cm | 565 g  
11.5" x 8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
20 cm | 8"

- NOA201-WHE
- NOA201-TRQ

20.0 x 14.5 H3.0 cm | 238 g  
7.75" x 5.75" H1.25" | 8 oz  
[2]



**Serving bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

- NOS192-WHE
- NOS192-TRQ
- NOS192-SNG

D19.0 H8.3 cm | 1.02 L | 571 g  
D7.5" H3.25" | 34 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz  
[6]





# NOVA

## COLLECTION



**Footed plate**  
33 cm | 13"

○ NOP332-WHE

D33 H12.4 cm | 1785 g  
D13" H4.75" | 3 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate**  
26 cm | 10"

○ NOP262-WHE

● NOP262-TRQ  
D26.3 H5.6 cm | 1155 g  
D10.25" H2.25" | 2 lb 9 oz  
[1]



**Tiered stand with two trays**  
37 cm | 15"

○ NORS01-WHE

40.0 x 15.5 H34.0 cm | 2463 g  
15.75" x 6" H13.5" | 5 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
37 cm | 15"

○ NOR371-WHE

37.2 x 13.7 H3.3 cm | 791 g  
14.75" x 5.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
35 cm | 14"

○ NOR351-WHE

● NOR351-TRQ

35.5 x 25.6 H7.7 cm | 4 L | 2460 g  
14" x 10" H3" | 135 oz | 5 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
25 cm | 10"

○ NOR251-WHE

● NOR251-TRQ

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 1.68 L | 1135 g  
10" x 7.25" H2.75" | 57 oz | 2 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Oval baker**  
30 cm | 12"

○ NOA301-WHE

● NOA301-TRQ

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 2.4 L | 1390 g  
12" x 8.75" H3" | 81 oz | 3 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Party bucket**  
32 cm | 13"

○ NOD321-WHE

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 6.98 L | 2634 g  
12.75" x 9.5" H8.25" | 236 oz | 5 lb 13 oz  
[1]





# NOVA

COLLECTION

## SPECIAL EDITION BLACK



**Party bucket**  
32 cm | 13"

● NOD321-BLK

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 6.98 L | 2634 g  
12.75" x 9.5" H8.25" | 236 oz | 5 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

● NOC121-BLK

12.4 x 9.0 H11.5 cm | 0.36 L | 362 g  
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz | 13 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

● NOCS01-BLK

11.0 x 8.0 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L D15.8  
H2.1 cm | 431 g  
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 6 oz D6.25"  
H0.75" | 15 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

● NOCS06-BLK

8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.3  
H1.6 cm | 261 g  
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz D4.75"  
H0.75" | 9 oz  
[6]



**TURQUOISE (TRQ)**

**WHITE (WHE)**

**SAND GREY (SNG)**

**BLACK (BLK)**  
(special edition)

# NOVA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*café*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

## METAL



STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# PACIFICA

As an alternative of a more traditional, lustrous look, Pacifica showcases a matte finish in nine colors that can be mixed and matched for surprising food presentations. Its minimal design is suitable for any and all dining concepts, from trendy restaurants, gastropubs and hotels to catering use.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
*performance*





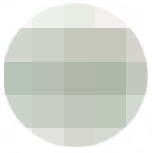




# PACIFICA

COLLECTION by Casafina

NEW COLOR - Oyster



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-OYS

D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-OYS

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g  
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

SOP161-OYS

D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g  
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-OYS

D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g  
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Ramen bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-OYS

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g  
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-OYS

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g  
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-OYS

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g  
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Round ramekin**  
9 cm | 4"

XOC091-OYS

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g  
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

COD071-OYS

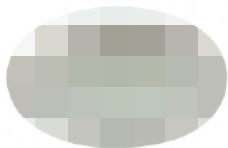
D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02 L | 74 g  
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-OYS

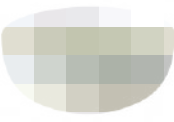
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g  
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
41 cm | 16"

SOA411-OYS

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g  
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

XOS192-OYS

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 1.12 L | 675 g  
D7.5" H3" | 37 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[1]



# PACIFICA

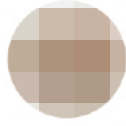
COLLECTION by Casafina

NEW COLOR - Chestnut



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CHS  
D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CHS  
D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g  
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

SOP161-CHS  
D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g  
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CHS  
D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g  
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Ramen bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CHS  
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g  
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CHS  
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g  
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CHS  
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g  
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]

164



**Round ramekin**  
9 cm | 4"

XOC091-CHS  
D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g  
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



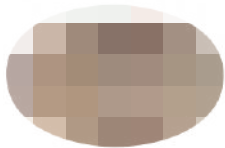
**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

COD071-CHS  
D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02 L | 74 g  
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CHS  
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g  
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
41 cm | 16"

SOA411-CHS  
40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g  
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

XOS192-CHS  
D18.7 H7.5 cm | 1.12 L | 675 g  
D7.5" H3" | 37 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[1]



# PACIFICA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Round plate  
32 cm | 13"**

- SOP321-SAL
  - SOP321-VAN
  - SOP321-SEE
  - SOP321-BBY
  - SOP321-CAY
  - SOP321-MRS
  - SOP321-ART
- D32.3 H2.3 cm | 1370 g  
D12.75" H1" | 3 lb  
[6]



**Dinner plate  
27 cm | 11"**

- SOP271-SAL
  - SOP271-VAN
  - SOP271-SEE
  - SOP271-BBY
  - SOP271-CAY
  - SOP271-MRS
  - SOP271-ART
- D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate  
23 cm | 9"**

- SOP231-SAL
  - SOP231-VAN
  - SOP231-SEE
  - SOP231-BBY
  - SOP231-CAY
  - SOP231-MRS
  - SOP231-ART
- D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g  
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
20 cm | 8"**

- SOP201-SAL
  - SOP201-VAN
  - SOP201-SEE
  - SOP201-BBY
  - SOP201-CAY
  - SOP201-MRS
  - SOP201-ART
- D19.5 H2.4 cm | 320 g  
D7.75" H1" | 12 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- SOP161-SAL
  - SOP161-VAN
  - SOP161-SEE
  - SOP161-BBY
  - SOP161-CAY
  - SOP161-MRS
  - SOP161-ART
- D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g  
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl  
22 cm | 9"**

- XOP223-SAL
  - XOP223-VAN
  - XOP223-SEE
  - XOP223-BBY
  - XOP223-CAY
  - XOP223-MRS
  - XOP223-ART
- D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g  
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

- XOS151-SAL
  - XOS151-VAN
  - XOS151-SEE
  - XOS151-BBY
  - XOS151-CAY
  - XOS151-MRS
  - XOS151-ART
- D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g  
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

- XOS121-SAL
  - XOS121-VAN
  - XOS121-SEE
  - XOS121-BBY
  - XOS121-CAY
  - XOS121-MRS
  - XOS121-ART
- D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g  
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Round ramekin  
9 cm | 4"**

- XOC091-SAL
  - XOC091-VAN
  - XOC091-SEE
  - XOC091-BBY
  - XOC091-CAY
  - XOC091-MRS
  - XOC091-ART
- D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g  
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish  
7 cm | 3"**

- COD071-SAL
  - COD071-VAN
  - COD071-SEE
  - COD071-BBY
  - COD071-CAY
  - COD071-MRS
  - COD071-ART
- D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02 L | 74 g  
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 3 oz  
[6]



**Mug  
0.33 L | 11 oz.**

- XOC121-SAL
  - XOC121-VAN
  - XOC121-SEE
  - XOC121-BBY
  - XOC121-CAY
  - XOC121-MRS
  - XOC121-ART
- 11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm |  
0.33 L | 290 g  
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" |  
11 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
0.22 L | 7 oz.**

- XOCS01-SAL
  - XOCS01-VAN
  - XOCS01-SEE
  - XOCS01-BBY
  - XOCS01-CAY
  - XOCS01-MRS
  - XOCS01-ART
- 12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm |  
0.22 L | 472 g  
4.5" x 3.75" H2.25" |  
7 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer  
0.07 L | 2 oz.**

- XOCS05-SAL
  - XOCS05-VAN
  - XOCS05-SEE
  - XOCS05-BBY
  - XOCS05-CAY
  - XOCS05-MRS
  - XOCS05-ART
- 8.0 x 6.0 H5.5 cm | 0.07 L |  
D12.0 cm | 236 g  
3.25" x 2.25" H2.25" |  
2 oz. | 8oz  
[6]



**Sugar bowl w/ wood lid  
9 cm | 4"**

- XOXS02-VAN
  - XOXS02-SEE
  - XOXS02-MRS
  - XOXS02-ART
- D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g  
D3.75" H2.25" | 10 oz. | 7 oz.  
[1]



**Creamer  
0.19 L | 6 oz.**

- XOZ091-VAN
  - XOZ091-SEE
  - XOZ091-MRS
  - XOZ091-ART
- 6.6 x 7.8 H8.8 cm | 0.19 L | 185 g  
2.5" x 3" H3.5" | 6.42 oz. | 6.5 oz.  
[1]



# PACIFICA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Oval platter  
41 cm | 16"**

- SOA411-SAL
- SOA411-VAN
- SOA411-SEE
- SOA411-BBY
- SOA411-CAY
- SOA411-MRS
- SOA411-ART

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g  
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter  
32 cm | 13"**

- SOA321-SAL
- SOA321-VAN
- SOA321-SEE
- SOA321-BBY
- SOA321-CAY
- SOA321-MRS
- SOA321-ART

32.0 x 20.5 H3.6 cm | 780 g  
12.5" x 8" H1.5" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter  
23 cm | 9"**

- SOA231-SAL
- SOA231-VAN
- SOA231-SEE
- SOA231-BBY
- SOA231-CAY
- SOA231-MRS
- SOA231-ART

22.6 X 14.9 H2.5 cm | 395 g  
9" x 6" H1" | 14 oz  
[6]



**Serving bowl  
25 cm | 10"**

- XOS251-SAL
- XOS251-VAN
- XOS251-SEE
- XOS251-BBY
- XOS251-CAY
- XOS251-MRS
- XOS251-ART

D25.1 H10.1 cm | 3.01 L | 1303 g  
D10" H4" | 101 oz. | 2 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
19 cm | 8"**

- XOS192-SAL
- XOS192-VAN
- XOS192-SEE
- XOS192-BBY
- XOS192-CAY
- XOS192-MRS
- XOS192-ART

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 1.12 L | 675 g  
D7.5" H3" | 37 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz.  
[6]



**Ramen bowl  
19 cm | 8"**

- XOS191-SAL
- XOS191-VAN
- XOS191-SEE
- XOS191-BBY
- XOS191-CAY
- XOS191-MRS
- XOS191-ART

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g  
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Ramen spoon  
0.02 L | 1 oz.**

- XOD161-SAL
- XOD161-VAN
- XOD161-SEE
- XOD161-BBY
- XOD161-CAY
- XOD161-MRS
- XOD161-ART

15.7 X 4.6 H2.8 cm | 0.02 L |  
68 g  
6.25" x 1.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 2 oz  
[6]



**Hashi holder  
5 cm | 2"**

- XOD051-SAL
- XOD051-VAN
- XOD051-SEE
- XOD051-BBY
- XOD051-CAY
- XOD051-MRS
- XOD051-ART

5.0 x 2.0 H1.1 cm | 17 g  
2" x 1" H0.5" | 1 oz  
[6]  
\*chopsticks not included

## COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



CREATE A RAMEN SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Ramen bowl 19 cm | 8"  
Ramen spoon 0.02 L | 1 oz.  
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"



OYSTER (OYS)

SALT (SAL)

SEED GREY (SEE)

CAYENNE (CAY)

ARTICHOKE (ART)



CHESTNUT (CHS)

VANILLA (VAN)

BLUEBERRY (BBY)

MARSHMALLOW (MRS)



# PACIFICA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# PEARL

The Pearl collection was inspired by the richness of the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century European ceramics. Round shapes with highly resistant beads were reinvented to create a new classic concept, that is, at the same time very contemporary and versatile. The combination of Pearl items creates a sophisticated buffet staging. Its dinnerware impacts purely by its appearance, but it is also its global outstanding performance that should be highlighted.

high  
*performance*





# PEARL

## COLLECTION



**Charger plate/platter**  
33 cm | 14"

PEP331-WHI

D34.3 H3.3 cm | 1390 g  
D13.5" H1.25" | 3 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

PEP282-WHI

D28.4 H3.2 cm | 920 g  
D11.25" H1.25" | 2 lb  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
24 cm | 10"

PEP241-WHI

D24.2 H4.1 cm | 0.61 L | 700 g  
D9.5" H1.5" | 21 oz. | 1 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
22 cm | 9"

PEP222-WHI

D22.0 H2.4 cm | 500 g  
D8.75" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
17 cm | 7"

PEP173-WHI

D17 H2.4 cm | 293 g  
D6.75" H1" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Pasta bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

PEP231-WHI

D23.6 H5.6 cm | 1.05 L | 810 g  
D9.25" x 2.25" | 36 oz. |  
1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

PES161-WHI

D16.5 H8.4 cm | 0.80 L | 480 g  
D6.5" H3.25" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

PES152-WHI

D14.6 H6.0 cm | 0.36 L | 380 g  
D5.75" H2.25" | 12 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
13 cm | 5"

PES131-WHI

D13.6 H6.9 cm | 0.42 L | 347 g  
D5.25" H2.75" | 14 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Mini bowl**  
11 cm | 4"

PEN111-WHI

D10.5 H3.1 cm | 0.07 L | 130 g  
D4.25" H1.25" | 2 oz. | 5 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.37 L | 13 oz.

PEC131-WHI

12.7 x 9.1 H10.1 cm | 0.37 L |  
340 g  
5" x 3.5" H4" | 12.5 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.25 L | 8 oz.

PECS04-WHI

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm |  
0.25 L D17.1 cm | 585 g  
5.25" x 4.25" H2.75" | 8 oz. D6.75" |  
1 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.09 L | 3 oz.

PECS05-WHI

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm |  
0.09 L D12.7 cm | 273 g  
3.75" x 3" H2" | 3 oz. D5" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
50 cm | 20"

PEA501-WHI

51.0 x 37.1 H5.8 cm | 2890 g  
20" x 14.5" H2.25" | 6 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
33 cm | 13"

PEA331-WHI

34.2 x 25.0 H3.5 cm | 1060 g  
13.5" x 9.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 5 oz  
[1]



**Pasta/serving bowl**  
34 cm | 14"

PES341-WHI

D34.1 H7.0 cm | 2.91 L | 1720 g  
D13.5" H2.75" | 98 oz. | 3 lb 13 oz  
[1]





# PEARL

## COLLECTION



**Rect. platter  
40 cm | 16"**

PER403-WHI

39.6 x 28.0 H4.3 cm | 1694 g  
15.5" x 11" H1.75" | 3 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Rect. platter  
30 cm | 12"**

PER302-WHI

30.4 x 21.1 H3.8 cm | 976 g  
12" x 8.25" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
30 cm | 12"**

PER301-WHI

30.2 X 13.2 H2.1 cm | 517 g  
11.75" x 5.25" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Rect. baker  
38 cm | 15"**

PER381-WHI

38.3 x 24.1 H8.3 cm | 3.9 L | 2412 g  
15" x 9.5" H3.25" | 132 oz | 5 lb 5 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
33 cm | 13"**

PER333-WHI

32.7 x 20.6 H7.3 cm | 2.44 L | 1524 g  
13" x 8" H3" | 83 oz | 3 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
27 cm | 11"**

PER271-WHI

27.3 x 17.3 H6.2 cm | 1.34 L | 1128 g  
10.75" x 6.75" H2.5" | 45 oz | 2 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
33 cm | 13"**

PEP334-WHI

D34.0 H12.8 cm | 1727 g  
D13.5" H5" | 3 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
28 cm | 11"**

PEP286-WHI

D28.4 H12.9 cm | 1250 g  
D11.25" H5" | 2 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
22 cm | 9"**

PEP226-WHI

D22.0 H11.7 cm | 837 g  
D8.75" H4.5" | 1 lb 14 oz  
[1]

174



WHITE



# PEARL

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*café*



*events*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

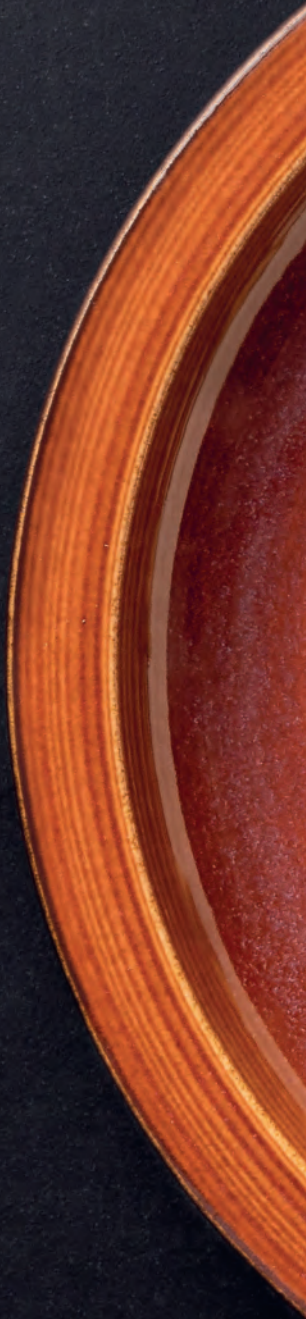


# POTERIE

Poterie collection takes a modern approach to vintage French pottery, pairing unique stoneware pieces with different shapes, textures, and finishes. It adds a rustic and casual look to the table, suitable for several environments and food concepts.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
*performance*







# POTERIE

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Dinner plate**  
26 cm | 10"

JSP262-CAR

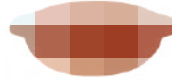
D26.2 H2.8 cm | 780 g  
D10.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
20 cm | 8"

JSP202-CAR

D20.4 H2.8 cm | 470 g  
D8" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
25 cm | 10"

AP251-CAR

D25.2 H5.4 cm | 0.83 L | 825 g  
D10" H2.25" | 33 oz | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
13 cm | 6"

AS131-CAR

15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 0.56 L | 460 g  
6" x 5.5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 1 lb  
[6]



**R. gratin**  
16 cm | 6"

AA161-CAR

18.9 x 16.0 H3.8 cm | 0.36 L | 432 g  
7.5" x 6.25" H1.5" | 12 oz | 15 oz  
[6]



**R. gratin**  
12 cm | 5"

AA121-CAR

13.9 x 11.9 H2.6 cm | 0.13 L | 185 g  
5.5" x 4.75" H1" | 4 oz | 7 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.38 L | 13 oz.

DC144-CAR

14.0 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 0.38 L | 375 g  
5.5" x 3.75" H3.5" | 13 oz | 13 oz  
[6]



**Cocotte lid**  
25 cm | 10"

AH253T-CAR

21.8 x 21.8 H5.8 cm | 710 g  
8.5" x 8.5" H2.25" | 1 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Cocotte lid**  
15 cm | 6"

AH151T-CAR

14.3 x 14.4 H4.7 cm | 285 g  
5.75" x 5.75" H2" | 10 oz  
[6]

**CARAMEL (CAR)**



**CREAM-CARAMEL (CRM)**



**CARAMEL-LATTE (LAT)**





# POTERIE

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Dinner plate**  
26 cm | 10"

JSP262-CRM

D26.2 H2.8 cm | 780 g  
D10.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
20 cm | 8"

JSP202-CRM

D20.4 H2.8 cm | 470 g  
D8" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
25 cm | 10"

AP251-CRM

D25.2 H5.4 cm | 0.83 L | 825 g  
D10" H2.25" | 33 oz | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
13 cm | 6"

AS131-CRM

15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 0.56 L | 460 g  
6" x 5.5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 1 lb  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

VAS251-LAT

D25.0 H10.0 cm | 2.15 L | 1310 g  
D9.75" H4" | 72 oz | 2 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
17 cm | 3"

VAS171-LAT

D16.7 H7.2 cm | 0.56 L | 535 g  
D6.5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**R. ramekin**  
9 cm | 4"

AN091-LAT

D9.0 H4.8 cm | 0.14 L | 180 g  
D3.5" H2" | 5 oz | 6 oz  
[6]



**Footed plate**  
33 cm | 13"

ZAP331-LAT

D32.8 H14.2 cm | 2195 g  
D13" H5.5" | 4 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Pitcher**  
0.97 L | 33 oz.

AZ111-LAT

15.0 11.6 H 16.0 cm | 0.97 L | 680 g  
6" x 4.5" H6.25" | 33 oz | 1 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Mug**  
0.38 L | 13 oz.

DC144-CRM

14.0 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 0.38 L | 375 g  
5.5" x 3.75" H3.5" | 13 oz | 13 oz  
[6]

180



# POTERIE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH  
(caramel-latte,  
mocha-latte)



CHIP  
RESISTANT  
(cream-caramel,  
caramel,  
caramel-latte)



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(caramel,  
caramel-latte)



STAIN  
RESISTANT  
(caramel)



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

redonda

Torres Euracini

A collection that breathes the contemporaneity  
of the senses.

Inspired by modern cosmopolitan culture, pure and minimalist structures, contemporary rationality of the senses is manifested in the functionality and refined beauty of the collection, enhancing the appreciation for global cuisine.

Redonda is a complete collection of shapes and colors made of the best and most resistant stoneware from the western coast of Europe, cylindrical stackable structures suitable for gastronomic experiences, with high resistance and performance values, and touches of elements in genuine and natural cork.

Redonda's aesthetic approach offers a great number of combinations with safety and sustainability, to involve the best condiments of all seasons, into creations of knowledge and good taste. Redonda is a multifaceted collection prepared to accommodate fish and seafood, meat and vegetables... enabling the excellence of plating that will elevate the flavors and art of great chefs.

Redonda was created by Torres Euracini, Portuguese designer, born near the Atlantic, with decades of expertise in the ceramic industry and with numerous achievements (mostly anonymously) accomplished throughout the world.

distinctive  
*design*





# REDONDA

## COLLECTION



**Round plate  
29 cm | 12"**

- RNP291-WHI
  - RNP291-GRN
  - RNP291-BRN
- D29.1 H1.5 cm | 830 g  
D11.5" H0.5" | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

- RNP271-WHI
  - RNP271-GRN
  - RNP271-BRN
- D26.9 H1.5 cm | 730 g  
D10.5" H0.5" | 1 lb 10 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

- RNP211-WHI
  - RNP211-GRN
  - RNP-211-BRN
- D20.7 H1.5 cm | 445 g  
D8.25" H0.5" | 16 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

- RNP131-WHI
  - RNP131-GRN
  - RNP131-BRN
- D12.5 H1.5 cm | 165 g  
D5" H0.5" | 6 oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
8 cm | 3"**

- RND081-WHI
  - RND081-GRN
  - RND081-BRN
- D8.5 H1.5 cm | 75 g  
D3.25" H0.5" | 3 oz  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
29 cm | 12"**

- RNP292-WHI
  - RNP292-GRN
  - RNP292-BRN
- D29.9 H2.7 cm | 1028 g  
D11.5" H1" | 2 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Deep plate  
25 cm | 10"**

- RNP254-WHI
  - RNP254-GRN
  - RNP254-BRN
- D24.9 H4.5 cm | 1.35 L | 1015 g  
D9.75" H1.75" | 46 oz. | 2 lb 4 oz  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

- RNP214-WHI
  - RNP214-GRN
  - RNP214-BRN
- D20.7 H4.5 cm | 0.86 L | 705 g  
D8" H1.75" | 27 oz | 1 lb 9 oz  
[6]



**Deep plate  
13 cm | 5"**

- RNP132-WHI
  - RNP132-GRN
  - RNP132-BRN
- D12.6 H2.6 cm | 0.15 L | 205 g  
D5" H1" | 5 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Pitcher  
2.07 L | 70 oz.**

- RNZ231-WHI
  - RNZ231-GRN
  - RNZ231-BRN
- 18.9 x 12.4 H23 cm | 2.07 L | 1390 g  
7.5 x 5" H9" | 70 oz. | 3 lb 1 oz  
[1]



**Container/cup  
0.38 L | 13 oz.**

- RNC112-WHI
  - RNC112-GRN
  - RNC112-BRN
- D8.4 H10.4 cm | 0.38 L | 325 g  
D3.25" H4" | 13 oz | 11 oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

- RNS131-WHI
  - RNS131-GRN
  - RNS131-BRN
- D12.6 H7 cm | 0.58 L | 425 g  
D5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 15 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish  
8 cm | 3"**

- RND083-WHI
  - RND083-GRN
  - RND083-BRN
- D8.4 H3.5 cm | 150 g  
D3.25" H1.5" | 5 oz  
[6]



**Cork lid/trivet  
30 cm | 12"**

- O30256-NAT  
D30 H2.7 cm  
D11 H1" | 2



**Cork lid/trivet  
22 cm | 9"**

- O30257-NAT  
D21.8 H2.7 cm  
D8.8" H1" | 2



**Cork lid/trivet  
13 cm | 5"**

- O30258-NAT  
D13.5 H2.7 cm  
D5.25" H1" | 2



**Cork lid/trivet  
9 cm | 4"**

- O30259-NAT  
D9.4 H2.7 cm  
D3.75" H1" | 2







# REDONDA

COLLECTION



**Tea cup**  
0.25 L | 8 oz.

- RNC111-WHI
- RNC111-GRN
- RNC111-BRN

8.5 x 11.2 H6.9 cm | 0.25 L | 255 g  
3.5" x 4.5" H2.75" | 8 oz | 9 oz.  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
17 cm | 7"

- RNP171-WHI
- RNP171-GRN
- RNP171-BRN

16.6 x 16.6 H1.5 cm | 290 g  
2.50" x 2.50" H2.5" | 9 oz.  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- RNC071-WHI
- RNC071-GRN
- RNC071-BRN

5.1 x 7.3 H7 cm | 0.07 L | 140 g  
2" x 3" H2.75" | 2.5 oz. | 5 oz.  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
12 cm | 5"

- RNP133-WHI
- RNP133-GRN
- RNP133-BRN

12.5 x 12.5 H1.5 cm | 175 g  
5" x 5" H0.5" | 6 oz.  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.38 L | 13 oz.

- RNC122-WHI
- RNC122-GRN
- RNC122-BRN

11.5 x 8.4 H10.4 cm | 0.38 L | 370 g  
4.5" x 3.25" H4" | 13 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



**Creamer**  
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- RNZ121-WHI
- RNZ121-GRN
- RNZ121-BRN

12.4 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 0.21 L | 220 g  
5" x 3.25" H3" | 7 oz. | 8 oz.  
[1]

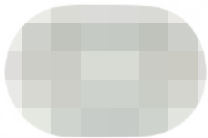


**Sugar bowl**  
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- RNX091-WHI
- RNX091-GRN
- RNX091-BRN

8.5 x 8.5 H8.3 cm | 0.21 L | 325 g  
3.5" x 3.5" H3.25" | 7 oz. | 11.5 oz.  
[1]

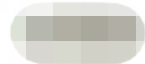
186



**Oval platter**  
33 cm | 13"

- RNA331-WHI
- RNA331-GRN
- RNA331-BRN

33.3 x 22.3 H2.8 cm | 1025 g  
13.5" x 9" H1.25" | 2 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
21cm | 8"

- RNA211-WHI
- RNA211-GRN
- RNA211-BRN

21.2 x 9.8 H2.7 cm | 350 g  
8.5" x 4" H1" | 12.5 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
29 cm | 12"

- RNS291-WHI
- RNS291-GRN
- RNS291-BRN

D29.1 H6.6 cm | 3.38 L | 1432 g  
D11.5" H2.75" | 114 oz. | 3 lb 3 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
21 cm | 8"

- RNS211-WHI
- RNS211-GRN
- RNS211-BRN

D20.7 H7 cm | 1.65 L | 855 g  
D8.25" H2.75" | 56 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz  
[6]

WHITE (WHI)



BAY LEAF (GRN)



OAK (BRN)





# REDONDA

## COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

RNP291-GRN  
RNS291-GRN



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:  
Round plate 29 cm | 12"  
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

O30258-NAT  
RNP132-BRN



COMBINE THE DEEP PLATE 13 CM | 5" WITH:  
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**  
Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"

RNP292-BRN  
RNS291-BRN



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:  
Deep round plate 29 cm | 12"  
Round plate 29 cm | 12" **RNP291-BRN**  
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

RNS211-WHI  
O30257-NAT



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 21 CM | 8" WITH:  
Round plate 21 cm | 8" **RNP211-WHI**  
Cork lid/trivet 22 cm | 9"

O30258-NAT  
RNS131-GRN



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:  
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**  
Deep plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**  
Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"

RND081-BRN  
RND083-BRN  
O30259-NAT



COMBINE THE DIP DISH 8 CM | 3" WITH:  
Round plate 8 cm | 3"  
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-WHI  
O30259-NAT  
RNC112-WHI



COMBINE THE CONTAINER/CUP 0.38 L | 13 OZ. WITH:  
Round plate 8 cm | 3"  
Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-WHI**  
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-BRN  
RNC122-BRN



COMBINE THE MUG 0.38 L | 13 OZ. WITH:  
Round plate 8 cm | 3"  
Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-BRN**  
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4" **O30259-NAT**

RNZ231-GRN  
O30258-NAT



COMBINE THE PITCHER 2.07 L | 70 OZ. WITH:  
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**  
Deep plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**  
Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"



# REDONDA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*



*tapas & bar*

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE



MATTE GLAZE



UNIQUE FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN RESISTANT



METAL MARKING RESISTANT



OVEN SAFE



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



FREEZER SAFE

## CORK



NATURAL CORK



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

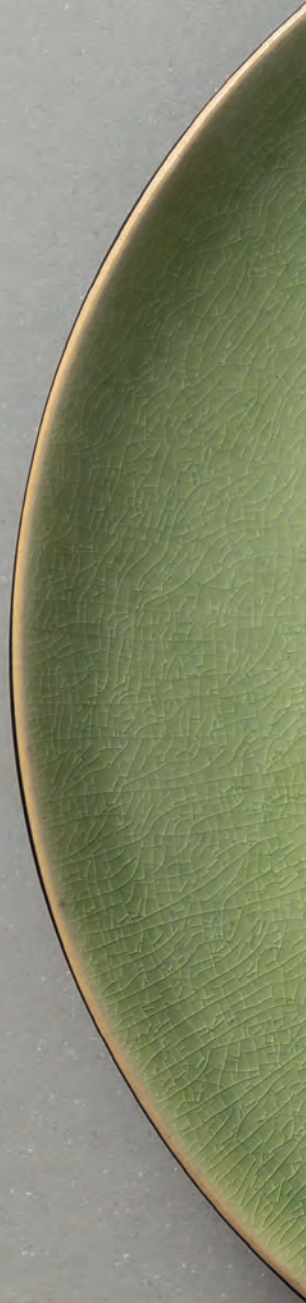
# RIVIERA



*Christian  
Tortu*

Designed by the prestigious French floral designer Christian Tortu, this collection is inspired by the French and Italian Riviera. This botanical collection presents an extensive range of different shapes and colors that combined create an outstanding and unique table.

distinctive  
*design*





# RIVIERA

## COLLECTION



**Strelizia leaf**  
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-VGN

39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm | 968 g  
15.75" x 6.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[2]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-VGN

21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm | 337 g  
8.5" x 7.5" H1.25" | 12 oz  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-VGN

17.2 x 15.0 H3.2 cm | 250 g  
6.75" x 6" H1.25" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Alchemille leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-VGN

17.6 x 17.0 H2.4 cm | 267 g  
7" x 6.75" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Laurel leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP182-VGN

17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm | 86 g  
7" x 2.25" H1" | 3 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish leaf**  
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-VGN

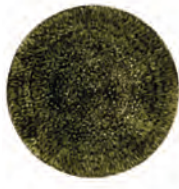
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm | 110 g  
4.25" x 4" H1" | 4 oz  
[6]



**Strelizia leaf**  
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-FRT

39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm | 968 g  
15.75" x 6.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[2]



**Charger plate/platter**  
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-FRT

D30.9 H3.2 cm | 1134 g  
D12.25" H1.25" | 2 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-FRT

21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm | 337 g  
8.5" x 7.5" H1.25" | 12 oz  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-FRT

17.2 x 15.0 H3.2 cm | 250 g  
6.75" x 6" H1.25" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Alchemille leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-FRT

17.6 x 17.0 H2.4 cm | 267 g  
7" x 6.75" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish leaf**  
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-FRT

11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm | 110 g  
4.25" x 4" H1" | 4 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
16 cm | 6"

GOP162-FRT

15.4 x 12.0 H2.4 cm | 195 g  
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

ATCS04-FRT

8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 0.08 L D12.5 cm | 259 g  
3.5" x 2.5" x 2.25" | 3 oz D5" | 9 oz  
[6]







# RIVIERA

COLLECTION



**Strelizia leaf**  
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-TMT

39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm | 968 g  
15.75" x 6.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Water lily soup/pasta bowl**  
22 cm | 9"

VEP223-TMT

D21.7 H5.4 cm | 0.91 L | 830 g  
D8.5" H2.25" | 31 oz. | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Charger plate/platter**  
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-TMT

D30.9 H3.2 cm | 1134 g  
D12.25" H1.25" | 2 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-TMT

21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm | 337 g  
8.5" x 7.5" H1.25" | 12 oz  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-TMT

17.2 x 15.0 H3.2 cm | 250 g  
6.75" x 6" H1.25" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Alchemille leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-TMT

17.6 x 17.0 H2.4 cm | 267 g  
7" x 6.75" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Laurel leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP182-TMT

17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm | 86 g  
7" x 2.25" H1" | 3 oz  
[6]



**Dip dish leaf**  
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-TMT

11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm | 110 g  
4.25" x 4" H1" | 4 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
0.19 L | 6 oz.

ATCS03-TMT

11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 0.19 L D16.7 cm | 458 g  
4.5" x 3.5" H2.75" | 6 oz. D 6.5" | 1 lb  
[6]

TOMATE (TMT)

FORÊTS (FRT)

VIGNE (VGN)





Curry

Rice

Combine the Riviera pieces with Boutique collection (see pg. 60) for a sophisticated buffet presentation.

# RIVIERA

COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- NAP275-VRF
- NAP275-AZU
- NAP275-TER

D27.1 H2.8 cm | 740 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta plate**  
25 cm | 10"

- LSP252-VRF
- LSP252-AZU
- LSP252-TER

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 0.79 L | 618 g  
D10" H1.75" | 127 oz | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- NAP215-VRF
- NAP215-AZU
- NAP215-TER

D21.6 H2.6 cm | 411 g  
D8.5" H1" | 14 oz  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
16 cm | 6"

- GOP162-VRF
- GOP162-AZU
- GOP162-TER

15.4 x 12.0 H2.4 cm | 195 g  
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz  
[6]



**Laurel leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

- VEP182-VRF

17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm | 86 g  
7" x 2.25" H1" | 3 oz  
[6]



**Footed soup/cereal bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

- VES141-VRF
- VES141-AZU
- VES141-TER

D14 H8.8 cm | 0.69 L | 510 g  
D5.5" H3.5" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz  
[6]



**Footed fruit bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

- VES121-VRF
- VES121-AZU
- VES121-TER

D11.5 H7.1 cm | 0.32 L | 329 g  
D4.5" H2.75" | 11 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]



**Footed bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

- VED121-VRF
- VED121-AZU
- VED121-TER

D11.9 H11.9 cm | 0.55 L | 445 g  
D4.75" H4.75" | 18.5 oz. | 16 oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

- NAA402-VRF
- NAA402-AZU
- NAA402-TER

39.9 x 29 H4 cm | 1340 g  
15.75" x 11.5" H1.5" | 2 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

- LOS241-VRF
- LOS241-AZU
- LOS241-TER

D24.2 H10.4 cm | 3.1 L | 1270 g  
D9.5" H4" | 104 oz. | 2 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- ATC134-VRF
- ATC134-AZU
- ATC134-TER

13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 0.36 L | 304 g  
5.25" x 3.75" H4" | 12 oz. | 11 oz  
[6]

VERT FRAIS (VRF)

AZUR (AZU)

TERRA (TER)



# RIVIERA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*café*



*buffet*



*events*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



RODA

*Toni Emarini*

Roda presents itself as a complete, extensive and flexible collection, created to seamlessly work with fish and seafood, meat, vegetables... resulting in a special foundation for the unceasing pursuit of innovation and singularity of great chefs. Roda was developed with high standards of resistance and performance.

high  
*performance*



# RODA

## COLLECTION



**Round plate  
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP311-BRA
- RTP311-ARD
- D31.1 H1.7 cm | 1136 g
- D12" H1" | 2 lb 8 oz
- [6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- RTP281-BRA
- RTP281-ARD
- RTP281-IRS
- RTP281-MIM
- RTP281-MEL
- D27.7 H2.0 cm | 808 g
- D11" H0.75" | 1 lb 13 oz
- [6]



**Round plate  
25 cm | 10"**

- RTP251-BRA
- D24.5 H2.0 cm | 624 g
- D9.75" H1" | 1 lb 6 oz
- [6]



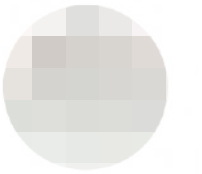
**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP221-BRA
- RTP221-ARD
- RTP221-IRS
- RTP221-MIM
- RTP221-MEL
- D21.9 H2.1 cm | 497 g
- D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz
- [6]



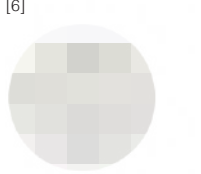
**Round plate  
19 cm | 8"**

- RTP191-BRA
- D18.7 H2.0 cm | 328 g
- D7.25" H1" | 12 oz
- [6]



**Round coupe plate  
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP312-BRA
- RTP312-ARD
- RTP312-IRS
- RTP312-MIM
- RTP312-MEL
- D31.3 H3.3 cm | 1160 g
- D12" H1.25" | 2 lb 9 oz.
- [6]



**Round coupe plate  
27 cm | 11"**

- RTP282-BRA
- RTP282-ARD
- RTP282-IRS
- D27.7 H3 cm | 950 g
- D11" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz
- [6]



**Round coupe plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP222-BRA
- RTP222-ARD
- RTP222-IRS
- D21.9 H2.5 cm | 440 g
- D8.75" H1" | 16 oz
- [6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP161-BRA
- RTP161-ARD
- RTP161-IRS
- RTP161-MIM
- RTP161-MEL
- D15.6 H1.8 cm | 249 g
- D6" H1" | 9 oz
- [6]



**Round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

- RTP131-BRA
- D12.5 H1.2 cm | 135 g
- D5" H1" | 5 oz
- [6]

200



**Pillow plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP163-BRA
- RTP163-ARD
- RTP163-IRS
- RTP163-MIM
- RTP163-MEL
- D15.6 H2.6 cm | 354 g
- D6.25" H1" | 12 oz
- [6]



**Pillow plate  
10 cm | 4"**

- RTP101-BRA
- RTP101-ARD
- RTP101-IRS
- RTP101-MIM
- RTP101-MEL
- D9.5 H2.1 cm | 120 g
- D3.75" H1" | 4.25 oz.
- [6]



**Deep rimmed plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP223-BRA
- RTP223-ARD
- D21.4 H4.3 cm | 0.33 L | 521 g
- D8.5" H1.75" | 11 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
- [6]



**Deep rimmed plate  
19 cm | 8"**

- RTP193-BRA
- D18.5 H6.0 cm | 0.26 L | 433 g
- D7.25" H2" | 9 oz. | 15 oz
- [6]



**Deep round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP225-BRA
- RTP225-ARD
- D21.5 H5.0 cm | 0.96 L | 662 g
- D8.5" H2" | 32 oz. | 1 lb 7 oz
- [6]



**Deep round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- RTS162-BRA
- D15.5 H5.0 cm | 0.48 L | 380 g
- D6" H2" | 16 oz. | 13 oz
- [6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

- RTS161-BRA
- RTS161-ARD
- D15.6 H8.0 cm | 0.82 L | 491 g
- D6" H3" | 28 oz | 1 lb 1 oz
- [6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

- RTS131-BRA
- D12.8 H7.1 cm | 0.43 L | 338 g
- D5" H2.75" | 15 oz | 12 oz
- [6]



**Bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

- RTN101-BRA
- D9.7 H6.0 cm | 0.19 L | 186 g
- D4" H2.25" | 6 oz | 7 oz
- [6]



**Ramekin/butter dish  
7 cm | 3"**

- RTD071-BRA
- RTD071-ARD
- RTD071-IRS
- D7.4 H3.1 cm | 0.03 L | 90 g
- D3" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 3 oz
- [6]





# RODA

## COLLECTION



**Mug**  
0.33 L | 12 oz.

- RTC121-BRA  
D11.5 H10.2 cm | 0.33 L | 340 g  
D4.75" H4" | 12 oz | 12 oz  
[6]



**Container/cup**  
0.33 L | 12 oz.

- RTC101-BRA  
D8.9 H10.2 cm | 0.33 L | 324 g  
D3.5" H4" | 12 oz | 11 oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
0.20 L | 7 oz.

- RTC111-BRA
- RTC111-ARD  
10.6 x 8.5 H6.8 cm |  
0.20 L | 210 g  
4.25" x 3.5" H2.75" | 7 oz | 7 oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
16 cm | 6"

- RTP162-BRA
- RTP162-ARD  
D15.5 H1.7 cm | 240 g  
D6" H0.75" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Tea pot with infuser**  
0.50 L | 17 oz.

- RTX161-BRA
- RTX161-ARD  
16.0 x 11.0 H10.1 cm | 0.50 L |  
575 g  
6.25" x 4.25" H4" | 17 oz | 1 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Espresso cup**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- RTC081-BRA  
D7.7 H5.9 cm | 0.08 L | 108 g  
D3" H2.25" | 3 oz | 4 oz  
[6]



**Container/cup**  
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- RTC061-BRA  
D5.9 H6.1 cm | 0.08 L | 95 g  
D2.25" H2.25" | 3 oz | 3 oz  
[6]



**Espresso saucer**  
11 cm | 4"

- RTP111-BRA  
D10.8 H1.5 cm | 96 g  
D4.25" H0.5" | 3 oz  
[6]



**Cup/sugar packet bowl**  
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- RTN081-BRA
- RTN081-ARD  
D8.0 H7.1 cm | 0.17 L | 185 g  
D3.25" H3" | 6 oz | 7 oz  
[6]



**Sugar bowl**  
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- RTX081-BRA
- RTX081-ARD  
D8.0 H7.6 cm | 0.17 L | 240 g  
D3.25" H3" | 6 oz | 8 oz  
[1]



**Creamer/jug**  
0.12 L | 4 oz.

- RTZ081-BRA
- RTZ081-ARD  
6.8 x 6.2 H7.5 cm | 0.12 L |  
111 g  
2.75" x 2.5" H3" | 4 oz. | 4 oz  
[1]



**Egg cup**  
13 cm | 5"

- RTD131-BRA
- RTD131-ARD
- RTD131-IRS  
D12.5 H4.2 cm | 260 g  
D5" H1.75" | 9 oz  
[6]



**3-Section rect. tray**  
18 cm | 7"

- RTR181-BRA
- RTR181-ARD
- RTR181-IRS  
17.5 x 6.7 cm H2.1 cm | 0.04 L | 215 g  
7" x 2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 8 oz  
[2]



**Serving bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

- RTS251-BRA  
D24.5 H11.0 cm | 3.21 L |  
1350 g  
D9.75" H4.25" | 109 oz |  
2 lb 16 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

- RTS191-BRA
- RTS191-ARD
- RTS191-IRS  
D18.6 H9.0 cm | 1.39 L | 734 g  
D7.5" H3.5" | 47 oz | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Round colander dish**  
16 cm | 6"

- RTP164-BRA
- RTP164-ARD
- RTP164-IRS  
D15.5 H1.7 cm | 230 g  
D6" H0.75" | 8 oz  
[6]





# RODA

## COLLECTION



**Oval platter  
40 cm | 16"**

- RTA401-BRA  
39.5 x 30.5 H4.0 cm | 1925 g  
15.5" x 12" H1.5" | 4 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter  
34 cm | 13"**

- RTA341-BRA  
33.8 x 24.7 H1.6 cm | 1022 g  
13.25" x 9.75" H0.75" | 2 lb 4 oz  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter  
28 cm | 11"**

- RTA281-BRA
- RTA281-ARD
- RTA281-IRS
- 27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm | 582 g  
11" x 7.5" H0.5" | 1 lb 5 oz  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTA221-BRA
- RTA221-ARD
- RTA221-IRS
- 21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm | 323 g  
8.5" x 5" H0.5" | 11 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray  
37 cm | 15"**

- RTR371-BRA  
37.2 x 9.7 H1.6 cm | 536 g  
14.5" x 3.75" H0.5" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Deep rect. tray  
36 cm | 14"**

- RTR361-BRA  
36.5 x 8.7 H4.8 cm | 0.80 L | 849 g  
14" x 3.5" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray  
28 cm | 11"**

- RTR283-BRA  
28.1 x 9.7 H1.6 cm | 366 g  
11" x 3.75" H0.5" | 13 oz  
[6]



**Deep rect. tray  
27 cm | 11"**

- RTR271-BRA  
26.9 x 9.1 H4.7 cm | 0.56 L | 606 g  
10.5" x 3.5" H1.75" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Rect. plate/platter  
28 cm | 11"**

- RTR281-BRA  
28.2 x 15.9 H1.6 cm | 594 g  
11" x 6" H0.5" | 1 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray  
19 cm | 8"**

- RTR191-BRA
- RTR191-ARD
- 19.0 x 9.6 H1.7 cm | 295 g  
7.5" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz  
[6]



**Deep rect. tray  
18 cm | 7"**

- RTR182-BRA
- RTR182-ARD
- 17.5 x 6.7 H2.1 cm | 0.04 L | 410 g  
7" x 2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Mini square plate  
9 cm | 4"**

- RTQ091-BRA
- RTQ091-ARD
- 9.0 x 9.3 H1.5 cm | 165 g  
3.5" x 3.75" H0.5" | 6 oz  
[6]



**Square bowl  
9 cm | 4"**

- RTN091-BRA
- RTN091-ARD
- 9.0 x 8.5 H4.9 cm | 0.15 L | 205 g  
3.5" x 3.25" H2" | 5 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]

204



BRANCA (BRA)

ARDOSIA (ARD)

IRIS (IRS)

MIMAS (MIM)

MEL (MEL)





# RODA

## COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

**RTC081-BRA**  
**RTP111-BRA**



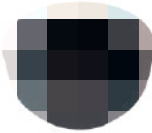
COMBINE THE ESPRESSO SAUCER 11 CM | 4" WITH:  
Espresso cup 0.08 L | 2.5 oz.  
Container/cup 0.08 L | 2.5 oz. **RTC061-BRA**

**RTC111-ARD**  
**RTP162-ARD**



COMBINE THE TEA SAUCER 16 CM | 6" WITH:  
Tea cup 0.20 L | 7 oz.

**RTP164-IRS**



COMBINE THE ROUND COLANDER DISH 16 CM | 6" WITH:  
Serving bowl 19 cm | 8" **RTS191-IRS**

**RTQ091-BRA**  
**RTN091-BRA**



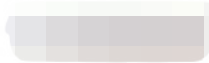
COMBINE THE MINI SQUARE PLATE 9 CM | 4" WITH:  
Square bowl 19 cm | 8"

**RTR191-BRA**  
**RTR182-BRA**



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 19 CM | 4" WITH:  
Deep rect. Tray 18 cm | 7"

**RTR283-BRA**  
**RTR271-BRA**



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:  
Deep rect. Tray 27 cm | 11"

**RTR371-BRA**  
**RTR361-BRA**



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 37 CM | 15" WITH:  
Deep rect. Tray 36 cm | 14"



# RODA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



*café*

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(branca, iris, mel, mimas)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(ardosia)



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

## METAL



STAINLESS  
STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# SARDEGNA

Sardegna has the artistic style of a potter's creation, bringing a rustic and handcrafted feel to any table. It is a large collection that, besides dinnerware, presents an interesting range of oven-to-table items that are perfect for hot or cold preparation and presentation.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
*performance*







# SARDEGNA

COLLECTION



**Dinner plate**  
30 cm | 12"

SD701-WHI

D30.1 H4 cm | 1061 g  
D11.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Dinner plate**  
28 cm | 11"

SD702-WHI

D28.2 H3.2 cm | 820 g  
D11" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
24 cm | 10"

SD703-WHI

D24.3 H3.3 cm | 668 g  
D9.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
17 cm | 7"

SD704-WHI

D16.2 H2.4 cm | 259 g  
D6.5" H1" | 9 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
19 cm | 7"

SD718-WHI

D18.7 H6 cm | 0.72 L | 593 g  
D7.25" H2.25" | 24 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

SD705-WHI

D14.9 H9.3 cm | 0.76 L | 550 g  
D5.75" H3.75" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

SD706-WHI

D12.1 H5.5 cm | 0.22 L | 255 g  
D4.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 9 oz  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
8 cm | 3"

SD721-WHI

D7.7 H3.6 cm | 0.06 L | 115 g  
D3" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.36 L | 12 oz.

SD708-WHI

14.2 x 10.2 H11 cm | 0.36 L | 417 g  
5.5" x 4" H4.25" | 12 oz. | 15 oz  
[6]



**Pasta/Serving bowl**  
30 cm | 12"

SD720-WHI

D29.9 H8.8 cm | 3.44 L | 1590 g  
D11.75" H3.5" | 116 oz. | 3 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Footed Serving bowl**  
26 cm | 10"

SD722-WHI

D26.1 H12 cm | 3.80 L | 1460 g  
D10.25" H4.25" | 129 oz. | 3 lb 4 oz  
[1]

210





# SARDEGNA

COLLECTION



**Oval platter**  
**46 cm | 18"**

SD745-WHI

45.9 x 30.9 H4.7 cm | 1778 g  
18" x 12.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Rect. platter**  
**45 cm | 18"**

SD747-WHI

45.0 x 33.0 H4.4 cm | 2982 g  
17.75" x 13" H1.75" | 6 lb 9 oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
**37 cm | 15"**

SD748-WHI

37.0 x 13.9 H3.1 cm | 850 g  
14.5" x 5.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
**40 cm | 16"**

SD739-WHI

40.2 x 27.4 H10.7 cm | 3.13 L | 1755 g  
15.75" x 10.75" H4.25" | 106 oz |  
3 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Oval baker**  
**32 cm | 13"**

SD735-WHI

32.4 x 18.5 H7.8 cm | 0.97 L | 1090 g  
12.75" x 7.25" H3" | 33 oz | 2 lb 6 oz  
[1]



**Sq. baker**  
**26 cm | 11"**

SD737-WHI

26.6 x 21.1 H9.5 cm | 1.42 L | 1009 g  
10.5" x 8.25" H3.75" | 48 oz | 2 lb 4 oz  
[1]

212



**WHITE (WHI)**

# SARDEGNA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



*buffet*

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(blue, dove grey)



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# VERMONT

Mixing the identities of handicraft and urban cosmopolitan created the Vermont collection. Pure geometry distinguishes its young contemporary look from others and gives the collection an undeniable versatility. A robust look, with strong edges for a perfect resistance to impact, makes this collection the perfect choice for busy environments.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

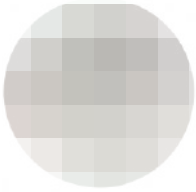
high  
*performance*





# VERMONT

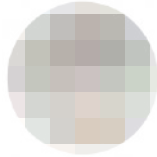
COLLECTION by Casafina



**Dinner plate**  
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CRM

D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g  
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz  
[6]



**Salad plate**  
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CRM

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g  
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz  
[6]



**Bread plate**  
16 cm | 6"

SOP161-CRM

D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g  
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/pasta bowl**  
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CRM

D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g  
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz  
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CRM

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g  
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz  
[6]



**Fruit bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CRM

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 307 g  
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 11 oz  
[6]



**Round ramekin**  
9 cm | 4"

XOC091-CRM

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g  
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]

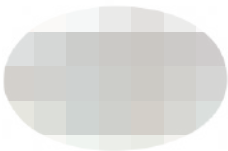


**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

COD071-WHI

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02L | 74 g  
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz | 3 oz  
[6]

2 1 6



**Oval platter**  
41 cm | 16"

SOA411-CRM

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g  
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
32 cm | 13"

XOS321-CRM

D31.9 H6.3 cm | 3.06 L | 1579 g  
D13" H2.5" | 103 oz. | 3 lb 7 oz  
[1]



**Ramen bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CRM

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g  
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CRM

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g  
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz  
[6]



CREAM



# VERMONT

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*fine dining*



*casual dining*



SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

# PLATES & PATTERNS

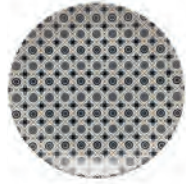
Discover our eclectic and colorful range of salad/ dessert plates, the ideal canvas for environments, and food concepts designed for sharing. From pub and bar classics to Mediterranean tapas, Middle Eastern Mezze, and Mexican menus, each solution can work as an extension of the dining concept, adding playful players to the table.





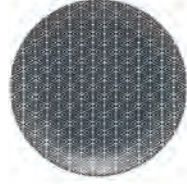
# PLATES & PATTERNS

AUGUSTA



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 9"**

COP211-GDN  
D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]

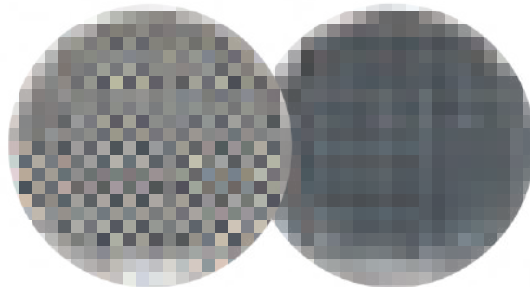


**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 9"**

COP211-DIA  
D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**LITTLE GARDEN (GDN)    DIAMOND WEAVE (DIA)**





# PLATES & PATTERNS

## ELEMENTS



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FNA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FNB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FNC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FND

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]





# PLATES & PATTERNS

## ELEMENTS



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LOA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LOB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LOC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LOD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LIS

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g  
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz  
[6]

224



ALGARVE

LAMEGO

LOMO



LISBOA

FAUNA

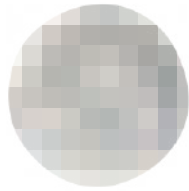
FLORA





# PLATES & PATTERNS

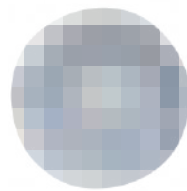
NANTUCKET by Casafina



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WDT

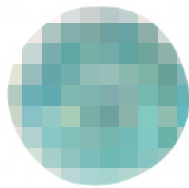
D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g  
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WST

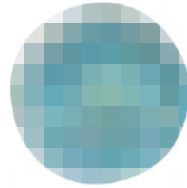
D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g  
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-ADT

D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g  
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb  
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate  
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-AST

D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g  
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb  
[6]

**WHITE (WDT)**

**AQUA (ADT)**





# PLATES & PATTERNS

PACIFICA AZTEC by Casafina



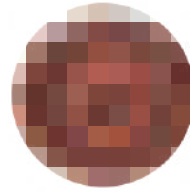
**Salad/dessert plate**  
**23 cm | 9"**

SOP231-AZC

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g

D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz

[6]



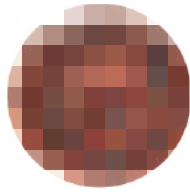
**Salad/dessert plate**  
**23 cm | 9"**

SOP231-AZD

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g

D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz

[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
**23 cm | 9"**

SOP231-AZB

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g

D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz

[6]



**Salad/dessert plate**  
**23 cm | 9"**

SOP231-AZA

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g

D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz

[6]



# PLATES & PATTERNS

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



*casual dining*



*tapas & bar*



STONEWARE



**FINE  
STONEWARE**



**GLOSSY  
GLAZE**  
(algarve, lisboa,  
lomo, nantucket)



**MATTE  
GLAZE**  
(augusta, fauna,  
flora, lamego,  
pacifica aztec)



**CRAQUELÉE  
GLAZE**  
(algarve, lisboa,  
lomo)



**STACKABLE**  
(algarve,  
lamego, lisboa,  
lomo, nantucket,  
pacifica aztec)



**METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT**  
(lamego, nan-  
tucket, pacifica  
aztec)



**STAIN  
RESISTANT**  
(pacifica aztec)



**CHIP  
RESISTANT**  
(pacifica aztec)



**OVEN  
SAFE**



**MICROWAVE  
SAFE**



**DISHWASHER  
SAFE**



**FREEZER  
SAFE**

A dark, textured plate with a silver fork and knife resting on it. The background is a dark, textured surface.

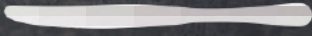
# FLATWARE

Made in Portugal from high-quality stainless steel our flatware collections enhance timeless designs with a contemporary touch. Each piece is precision-crafted for exceptional durability and weighed for the perfect balance.

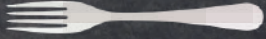


# FLATWARE

ANCESTRAL



**Table knife**  
C20498-OXI  
24.5 T1.1 cm | 76 g  
10" T0.4" | 3 oz  
[12]



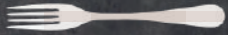
**Table fork**  
C20499-OXI  
20.5 T0.25 cm | 55 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[12]



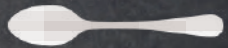
**Table spoon**  
C20500-OXI  
20.5 T0.25 cm | 66 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
C20501-OXI  
20.8 T1 cm | 56 g  
8" T0.4" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20502-OXI  
17.4 T0.2 cm | 31 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20503-OXI  
17.2 T0.2 cm | 39 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Tea spoon**  
C20504-OXI  
13.1 T0.18 cm | 21 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
C20507-OXI  
10.5 T0.18 cm | 13 g  
4" T0.1" | 0.5 oz  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20505-OXI  
14.2 T0.18 cm | 22 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20506-OXI  
23.5 T1.1 cm | 99 g  
9" T0.4" | 3 oz  
[12]



**Salad fork**  
C20599-OXI  
20 T0.25 cm | 59 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
C20600-OXI  
20 T0.25 cm | 64 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



VINTAGE  
FINISH



SOLID  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5MM | 0.10"



# FLATWARE

ANTIGO



**Table knife**  
C20204-BRS  
24.6 T1.1 cm | 68 g  
10" T0.4" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20221-BRS  
14.8 T0.2 cm | 22 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



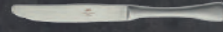
**Sugar spoon**  
C20214-BRS  
13.6 T0.2 cm | 20 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[1]



**Table fork**  
C20187-BRS  
20.3 T0.3 cm | 55 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Tea spoon**  
C20211-BRS  
13.6 T0.2 cm | 20 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
C20206-BRS  
20.8 T1 cm | 56 g  
8" T0.4" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20205-BRS  
20.6 T0.3 cm | 70 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
C20163-BRS  
11.3 T0.2 cm | 14 g  
4" T0.1" | 0.5 oz  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20207-BRS  
17.7 T0.25 cm | 33 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Fish knife**  
C20209-BRS  
20.3 T0.25 cm | 38 g  
8" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Appetizer set (3p.)**  
C20534-BRS  
Knife 15.3 | 6"  
Fork 12.4 | 5"  
Spoon 13.6 | 5"  
T0.15cm | T0.6" | 209 g | 7 oz.  
[1]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20208-BRS  
17.9 T0.25 cm | 43 g  
7" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Fish fork**  
C20210-BRS  
17.7 T0.25 cm | 34 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Appetizer set (3p.)**  
C20535-BRS  
Knife 15.3 | 6"  
Fork 12.4 | 5"  
Spoon 13.6 | 5"  
T0.15cm | T0.6" | 209 g | 7 oz.  
[1]



**Soup ladle**  
C20212-BRS  
29 T0.3 cm | 122 g  
11" T0.1" | 4 oz.  
[1]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20222-BRS  
24.7 T1.1 cm | 102 g  
10" T0.4" | 4 oz.  
[12]



**Serving spoon**  
C20213-BRS  
23.7 T0.3 cm | 96 g  
9" T0.1" | 3 oz.  
[1]



**Salad fork**  
C20274-BRS  
20.1 T0.3 cm | 60 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[1]



**Cake server**  
C20216-BRS  
24.7 T0.3 cm | 78 g  
10" T0.1" | 3 oz.  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
C20275-BRS  
20.3 T0.3 cm | 66 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[1]



**Sauce spoon**  
C20217-BRS  
18.6 T0.3 cm | 70 g  
7" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[1]



**Meat carving knife**  
C20271-BRS  
24.8 T1.1 cm | 75 g  
10" T0.4" | 3 oz.  
[1]



**Fish carving knife**  
C20273-BRS  
24.6 T1.1 cm | 70 g  
10" T0.4" | 2 oz.  
[1]



**Meat carving fork**  
C20220-BRS  
23.9 T0.3 cm | 67 g  
9" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[1]



**Fish carving fork**  
C20272-BRS  
23.9 T0.3 cm | 67 g  
9" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[1]

BRUSHED BLACK

BRUSHED

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3MM | 0.12"



STAINLESS  
STEEL



BRUSHED  
FINISH



HOLLOW  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

# FLATWARE

## CHEESE KNIVES



### Pronged cheese knife

C20664-BRS

9 cm | 36 g  
3.5" | 1 oz.  
[1]



### Parmesan cheese knife

C20665-BRS

7 cm | 38 g  
2.75" | 1 oz.  
[1]



### Gorgonzola cheese knife

C20666-BRS

7 cm | 43 g  
2.75" | 2 oz.  
[1]

234



VINTAGE MATTE  
W/ WOOD HANDLE  
AND BRASS RIVETS

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



ROSEWOOD



VINTAGE  
FINISH



HARDNESS



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10



COSTA NOVA

COSTA NOVA

COSTA NOVA

# FLATWARE

LUMI



**Table knife**  
C20281-POL  
24.6 T1.1 cm | 80 g  
10" T0.4" | 3 oz.  
[12]



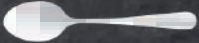
**Tea spoon**  
C20126-POL  
13.6 T0.25 cm | 24 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Table fork**  
C20125-POL  
20.9 T0.4 cm | 61 g  
8" T0.2" | 2 oz.  
[12]



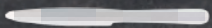
**Coffee spoon**  
C20127-POL  
12 T0.25 cm | 14 g  
5" T0.1" | 0.5 oz.  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20122-POL  
20.6 T0.4 cm | 80 g  
8" T0.2" | 3 oz.  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20323-POL  
15.1 T0.2 cm | 16 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
C20123-POL  
20.8 T1 cm | 57 g  
8" T0.4" | 2 oz.  
[12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20279-POL  
23.7 T1.1 cm | 72 g  
9" T0.4" | 3 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20124-POL  
17.7 T0.3 cm | 33 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Soup ladle**  
C20118-POL  
29.2 T0.4 cm | 122 g  
11" T0.2" | 4 oz.  
[1]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20138-POL  
17.6 T0.3 cm | 44 g  
7" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



**Serving spoon**  
C20119-POL  
25.2 T0.4 cm | 96 g  
10" T0.2" | 3 oz.  
[1]



**Fish knife**  
C20140-POL  
20 T0.3 cm | 38 g  
8" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Cake server**  
C20134-POL  
24.3 T0.4 cm | 78 g  
10" T0.2" | 3 oz.  
[1]



**Fish fork**  
C20149-POL  
18.2 T0.3 cm | 39 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Salad fork**  
C20312-POL  
24.6 T0.4 cm | 66 g  
10" T0.2" | 2 oz.  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
C20309-POL  
24.6 T0.4 cm | 90 g  
10" T0.2" | 3 oz.  
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



POLISHED  
FINISH



HOLLOW  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4MM | 0.16"

# FLATWARE

MITO



## Table knife

- C20295-BLK
- C20453-WDN
- C20678-CRM

22.1 T0.8 cm | 26 g  
9" T0.3" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Table fork

- C20296-BLK
- C20461-WDN
- C20679-CRM

21.5 T0.6 cm | 30 g  
8" T0.2" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Table spoon

- C20297-BLK
- C20462-WDN
- C20680-CRM

21.2 T0.6 cm | 43 g  
8" T0.2" | 2 oz.  
[12]



## Dessert knife

- C20298-BLK
- C20463-WDN
- C20681-CRM

18.6 T0.8 cm | 15 g  
7" T0.3" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Dessert fork

- C20299-BLK
- C20464-WDN
- C20682-CRM

17.4 T0.8 cm | 23 g  
7" T0.3" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Dessert spoon

- C20300-BLK
- C20465-WDN
- C20683-CRM

16.6 T0.5 cm | 29 g  
7" T0.2" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Fish knife

- C20288-BLK
- C20466-WDN
- C20684-CRM

22 T0.6 cm | 35 g  
9" T0.2" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Fish fork

- C20301-BLK
- C20467-WDN
- C20685-CRM

21.5 T0.6 cm | 29 g  
8" T0.2" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Tea spoon

- C20302-BLK
- C20468-WDN
- C20686-CRM

13.4 T0.4 cm | 14 g  
5" T0.2" | 0.5 oz.  
[12]



## Coffee spoon

- C20303-BLK
- C20469-WDN
- C20687-CRM

11.8 T0.4 cm | 14 g  
5" T0.2" | 0.5 oz.  
[12]



## Butter knife

- C20304-BLK
- C20470-WDN
- C20688-CRM

15.9 T0.4 cm | 19 g  
6" T0.2" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Barbecue/pizza knife

- C20305-BLK
- C20471-WDN
- C20689-CRM

22.1 T0.8 cm | 26 g  
9" T0.3" | 1 oz.  
[12]



## Chopstick set (2P)

- C20320-BLK
- C20472-WDN
- C20671-CRM

22.9 T0.55 cm | 30 g  
9" T0.2" | 1 oz.  
[1]



## Salad fork

- C20603-BLK
- C20605-WDN
- C20676-CRM

26.5 T0.6 cm | 65 g  
10" T0.2" | 2 oz.  
[1]



## Salad spoon

- C20604-BLK
- C20606-WDN
- C20677-CRM

26.5 T0.6 cm | 70 g  
10" T0.2" | 2 oz.  
[1]

BRUSHED W/ RESIN  
HANDLE BLACK

BRUSHED W/ RESIN  
HANDLE CRU

BRUSHED W/ RESIN  
HANDLE WOOD

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 6MM | 0.24"



STAINLESS  
STEEL



BRUSHED  
FINISH



RESIN  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

# FLATWARE

NAU



### Table knife

- C20282-BRS
  - C20369-GLD
  - C20376-COP
- 24.5 T1.1 cm | 100 g  
10" T0.4" | 4 oz.  
[12]



### Table fork

- C20283-BRS
  - C20370-GLD
  - C20377-COP
- 20.3 T0.35 cm | 64 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



### Table spoon

- C20284-BRS
  - C20371-GLD
  - C20378-COP
- 20.6 T0.35 cm | 78 g  
8" T0.1" | 3 oz.  
[12]



### Dessert knife

- C20285-BRS
  - C20372-GLD
  - C20379-COP
- 20.7 T1.1 cm | 74 g  
8" T0.4" | 3 oz.  
[12]



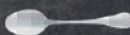
### Dessert fork

- C20286-BRS
  - C20373-GLD
  - C20380-COP
- 17.7 T0.3 cm | 42 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



### Dessert spoon

- C20287-BRS
  - C20374-GLD
  - C20381-COP
- 17.9 T0.3 cm | 51 g  
7" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



### Tea spoon

- C20290-BRS
  - C20375-GLD
  - C20382-COP
- 13.6 T0.25 cm | 25 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



### Fish knife

- C20325-BRS
- 20.3 T0.3 cm | 45 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



### Fish fork

- C20289-BRS
- 17.7 T0.3 cm | 40 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



### Coffee spoon

- C20291-BRS
- 11.3 T0.25 cm | 18 g  
4" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



### Butter knife

- C20278-BRS
- 14 T0.25 cm | 22 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



### Barbecue/pizza knife

- C20292-BRS
- 23.5 T1.1 cm | 93 g  
9" T0.4" | 3 oz.  
[12]



### Soup ladle

- C20293-BRS
- 29 T0.35 cm | 130 g  
11" T0.1" | 5 oz.  
[1]



### Serving spoon

- C20326-BRS
- 23.7 T0.35 cm | 101 g  
9" T0.1" | 4 oz.  
[1]



### Cake server

- C20294-BRS
- 24.7 T0.35 cm | 85 g  
10" T0.1" | 3 oz.  
[1]



### Salad fork

- C20313-BRS
- 20.3 T0.35 cm | 71 g  
8" T0.1" | 3 oz.  
[1]



### Salad spoon

- C20310-BRS
- 20.3 T0.35 cm | 71 g  
8" T0.1" | 3 oz.  
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



BRUSHED COPPER

BRUSHED GOLD

BRUSHED



STAINLESS STEEL



BRUSHED FINISH



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE



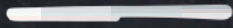
PVD COATING  
(gold, copper)

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3.5MM | 0.14"

# FLATWARE

PACIFICA BY CASAFINA



**Table knife**  
C20562-BRU  
24.6 T1.1 cm | 85 g  
10" T0.4" | 3 oz  
[12]



**Table fork**  
C20563-BRU  
20.9 T0.3 cm | 61 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20564-BRU  
20.6 T0.3 cm | 80 g  
8" T0.1" | 3 oz  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
C20565-BRU  
20.8 T1 cm | 57 g  
8" T0.4" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20566-BRU  
17.7 T0.25 cm | 33 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20567-BRU  
17.6 T0.25 cm | 44 g  
7" T0.1" | 2 oz  
[12]



**Fish knife**  
C20568-BRU  
20 T0.25 cm | 38 g  
8" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Fish fork**  
C20569-BRU  
18.2 T0.25 cm | 39 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Tea spoon**  
C20570-BRU  
13.6 T0.2 cm | 24 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
C20571-BRU  
12 T0.2 cm | 14 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20572-BRU  
15.1 T0.2 cm | 16 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz  
[12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20573-BRU  
24.6 T1.1 cm | 85 g  
10" T0.4" | 3 oz  
[12]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3MM | 0.12"



STAINLESS  
STEEL



BRUSHED  
FINISH



SOLID  
HANDLE



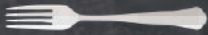
DISHWASHER  
SAFE

# FLATWARE

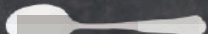
PRADO



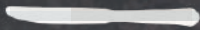
**Table knife**  
 ● C20625-VTB  
 ● C20654-VTG  
 23 T0.8 cm | 106 g  
 9" T0.3" | 4 oz.  
 [12]



**Table fork**  
 ● C20626-VTB  
 ● C20655-VTG  
 20.6 T0.3 cm | 50 g  
 8" T0.3" | 2 oz.  
 [12]



**Table spoon**  
 ● C20627-VTB  
 ● C20656-VTG  
 20.6 T0.3 cm | 66 g  
 8" T0.3" | 2 oz.  
 [12]



**Dessert knife**  
 ● C20629-VTB  
 ● C20657-VTG  
 20 T0.75 cm | 72 g  
 8" T0.3" | 3 oz.  
 [12]



**Dessert fork**  
 ● C20630-VTB  
 ● C20658-VTG  
 17.5 T0.25 cm | 36 g  
 7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
 [12]



**Dessert spoon**  
 ● C20631-VTB  
 ● C20659-VTG  
 17.5 T0.75 cm | 44 g  
 7" T0.3" | 2 oz.  
 [12]



**Fish knife**  
 ● C20632-VTB  
 20.6 T0.25 cm | 52 g  
 8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
 [12]



**Fish fork**  
 ● C20633-VTB  
 17.5 T0.25 cm | 40 g  
 7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
 [12]



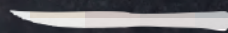
**Tea spoon**  
 ● C20634-VTB  
 ● C20660-VTG  
 11.7 T0.18 cm | 20 g  
 4.5" T0.7" | 1 oz.  
 [12]



**Coffee spoon**  
 ● C20635-VTB  
 10.2 T0.18 cm | 16 g  
 4" T0.7" | 1 oz.  
 [12]



**Butter knife**  
 ● C20636-VTB  
 12.7 T0.18 cm | 16 g  
 5" T0.7" | 1 oz.  
 [12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
 ● C20628-VTB  
 23 T0.8 cm | 98 g  
 9" T0.3" | 3 oz.  
 [12]



**Soup ladle**  
 ● C20637-VTB  
 27.7 T0.3 cm | 130 g  
 11" T0.3" | 5 oz.  
 [1]



**Serving spoon**  
 ● C20638-VTB  
 23.7 T0.3 cm | 102 g  
 9.7" T0.3" | 4 oz.  
 [1]



**Cake server**  
 ● C20641-VTB  
 24.5 T0.3 cm | 84 g  
 9.5" T0.3" | 3 oz.  
 [1]



**Salad fork**  
 ● C20640-VTB  
 20.4 T0.3 cm | 68 g  
 8.4" T0.3" | 2 oz.  
 [1]



**Salad spoon**  
 ● C20639-VTB  
 20.4 T0.3 cm | 74 g  
 8.4" T0.3" | 3 oz.  
 [1]

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



VINTAGE  
FINISH



SOLID  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



PVD  
COATING

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3MM | 0.12"



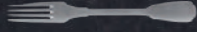


# FLATWARE

SAGA



**Table knife**  
● C20226-MAT  
● C20383-BLK  
23.5 T1.1 cm | 104 g  
9" T0.4" | 4 oz.  
[12]



**Table fork**  
● C20227-MAT  
● C20384-BLK  
20 T0.25 cm | 53 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
● C20228-MAT  
● C20385-BLK  
20 T0.25 cm | 70 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
● C20229-MAT  
● C20386-BLK  
20.6 T1 cm | 68 g  
8" T0.4" | 2 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
● C20230-MAT  
● C20387-BLK  
15.6 T0.18 cm | 24 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert spoon**  
● C20231-MAT  
● C20388-BLK  
15.5 T0.18 cm | 28 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Fish knife**  
● C20232-MAT  
20.6 T0.22 cm | 33 g  
8" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Fish fork**  
● C20233-MAT  
20.6 T0.22 cm | 39 g  
8" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Tea spoon**  
● C20238-MAT  
● C20389-BLK  
13.2 T0.18 cm | 21 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
● C20239-MAT  
10.7 T0.18 cm | 18 g  
4" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



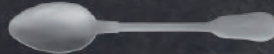
**Butter knife**  
● C20240-MAT  
15.2 T0.18 cm | 22 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



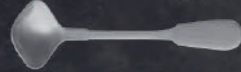
**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
● C20241-MAT  
22.4 T0.9 cm | 106 g  
9" T0.4" | 4 oz.  
[12]



**Soup ladle**  
● C20234-MAT  
31.4 T0.25 cm | 165 g  
12" T0.1" | 6 oz.  
[1]



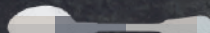
**Serving spoon**  
● C20235-MAT  
23 T0.25 cm | 112 g  
9" T0.1" | 4 oz.  
[1]



**Sauce spoon**  
● C20236-MAT  
20.2 T0.25 cm | 73 g  
8" T0.1" | 3 oz.  
[1]



**Salad fork**  
● C20268-MAT  
25 T0.25 cm | 102 g  
10" T0.1" | 4 oz.  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
● C20269-MAT  
25 T0.25 cm | 102 g  
10" T0.1" | 4 oz.  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5MM | 0.10"



STAINLESS  
STEEL



VINTAGE  
FINISH



SOLID  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



PVD  
COATING  
(black)

# FLATWARE

## STEAK KNIVES



### Steak knife

C20586-VTG  
23.3 cm | 60 g  
9" | 2 oz.  
[1]



### Steak knife

C20704-POL  
23 cm | 72 g  
9" | 2.5 oz.  
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal



STAINLESS  
STEEL



ROSEWOOD



VINTAGE  
FINISH



STAMPED  
KNIFE



SERRATED  
EDGE



HARDNESS  
56



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED



MAPLE  
WOOD

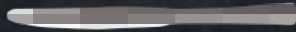
VINTAGE MATTE  
W/ WOODEN HANDLE

VINTAGE MATTE  
W/ MAPLE HANDLE

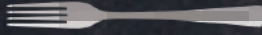


# FLATWARE

VIME



**Table knife**  
C20524-ATO  
24.6 T1.1 cm | 103 g  
10" T0.4" | 4 oz.  
[12]



**Table fork**  
C20525-ATO  
20.6 T0.25 cm | 46 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20526-ATO  
20.8 T0.25 cm | 60 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
C20527-ATO  
21 T1 cm | 88 g  
8" T0.4" | 3 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20528-ATO  
17.6 T0.2 cm | 30 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20529-ATO  
17.8 T0.2 cm | 38 g  
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



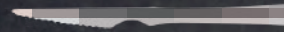
**Tea spoon**  
C20530-ATO  
13.5 T0.18 cm | 21 g  
5" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
C20533-ATO  
11.6 T0.18 cm | 14 g  
5" T0.1" | 0.5 oz.  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20531-ATO  
14.5 T0.18 cm | 22 g  
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.  
[12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20532-ATO  
23.5 T1.1 cm | 99 g  
9" T0.4" | 3 oz.  
[12]



**Salad fork**  
C20601-ATO  
19.9 T0.25 cm | 52 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
C20602-ATO  
20.1 T0.25 cm | 59 g  
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.  
[1]



ANTHRACITE  
OXYDÉ

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5MM | 0.10"



STAINLESS  
STEEL



VINTAGE  
FINISH



SOLID  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



PVD  
COATING

# GLASSWARE

COSTA NOVA glassware is a stylish and concise range of high-quality glassware, designed to fit the key needs of the foodservice industry. Easy to care, the collections benefit from a casual look and feel that add a contemporary charm to any table. Some ranges lend themselves perfectly for cocktail service. Beautiful and functional, our glass domes are the perfect accessory to feature and protect any kind of bakery and pastry.





# GLASSES

GOMOS

Made in France



SODALIME  
GLASS



MACHINE-BLOWN  
GLASS



ROLLED  
RIM



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

## Wine glass 230 ml | 8 oz.

V10219-CLR

D8.6 H12.6 cm | 230 ml | 354 g  
D3" H5" | 8 oz. | 12 oz  
[6]

## Water glass 280 ml | 10 oz.

V10218-CLR

D9 H13.5 cm | 280 ml | 370 g  
D3.5" H5" | 10 oz. | 13 oz  
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



# GLASSES

NOVA

Made in Portugal



SODALIME  
GLASS



PRESSED  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

**Glass 1**  
**220 ml | 7 oz**

V10183-CLR

D8 H6 cm | 220 ml | 118 g  
D3 H2" | 7 oz. | 4 oz  
[6]

**Glass 2**  
**370 ml | 13 oz**

V10184-CLR

D9 H9 cm | 370 ml | 150 g  
D4 H4" | 13 oz. | 5 oz  
[6]

**Glass 3**  
**500 ml | 17 oz**

V10179-CLR

D9 H12 cm | 500 ml | 194 g  
D4 H5" | 17 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



# GLASSES

SAFRA

Made in Italy



TEMPERED  
GLASS



PRESSED  
GLASS



ROLLED  
RIM



STACKABLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



**Wine glass**  
280 ml | 10 oz.

V10227-CLR

D7 H13 cm | 280 ml | 198 g  
D3 H5" | 9 oz. | 7 oz  
[6]



**Water glass**  
345 ml | 12 oz.

V10226-CLR

D8 H14 cm | 345 ml | 220 g  
D3 H6" | 12 oz. | 8 oz  
[6]

SEE MORE HERE



VINE

Made in Italy

SEE MORE HERE



LEAD FREE  
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



PRESSED  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



**Tumbler**  
240 ml | 8 oz.

V10231-CLR

D7 H10 cm | 330 ml | 164 g  
D3 H4" | 11 oz. | 6 oz  
[6]



**Wine glass**  
378 ml | 13 oz.

V10229-CLR

D6 H20 cm | 378 ml | 175 g  
D2 H8" | 13 oz. | 6 oz  
[6]



**Water glass**  
478 ml | 16 oz.

V10228-CLR

D7 H21 cm | 478 ml | 180 g  
D3 H8" | 16 oz. | 6 oz  
[6]



**Flute**  
262 ml | 9 oz.

V10230-CLR

D5 H23 cm | 262 ml | 174 g  
D2 H9" | 9 oz. | 6 oz  
[6]



# DECANTERS

TINTA & BAGA

Made in Poland



LEAD FREE  
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MOUTH-BLOWN  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED

## Decanter 1.6 L | 54 oz.

V10248-CLR

D16 H27 cm | 1.6 L | 838 g  
D6.5" H10.5" | 54 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz  
[1]



## Decanter 1.8 L | 61 oz.

V10247-CLR

D23.5 H26 cm | 1.8 L | 852 g  
D9" H10" | 61 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



# GLASS DOMES

ARCADE by Casafina

Made in Poland



LEAD FREE  
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MOUTH-BLOWN  
GLASS



ROLLED  
RIM



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED



## Glass dome 30 cm | 12"

V10222-CLR

D30.5 H20.6 cm | 1312 g  
D12" H8" | 2 lb 14 oz.  
[1]

## Glass dome 25 cm | 10"

V10223-CLR

D25.0 H20.6 cm | 894 g  
D9.75" H8" | 1 lb 16 oz.  
[1]

## Glass dome 18 cm | 7"

V10224-CLR

D18.0 H20.6 cm | 644 g  
D7" H8" | 1 lb 7 oz.  
[1]

## Glass dome 14 cm | 6"

V10225-CLR

D14.2 H16.5 cm | 378 g  
D5.75" H6.5" | 13 oz.  
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



# GLASS DOMES

COUPOLE

Made in Poland



LEAD FREE  
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MOUTH-BLOWN  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED



**Glass dome**  
**30 cm | 12"**

V10242-CLR

D30.1 H22.8 cm (Handle H6 cm) | 2190 g  
D11.75" H9" (Handle 2.25") | 4 lb 13 oz  
[1]



**Glass dome**  
**25 cm | 10"**

V10243-CLR

D24.8 H19.4 cm (Handle H5.5 cm) | 1124 g  
D10" H7.75" (Handle 2.25") | 2 lb 8 oz  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



COSTA NOVA



# TABLE LINENS

It's the details that make the difference and nothing transforms a table setting like gorgeous and high-quality linens. Available in different colors, models and made in Portugal from high-quality natural fibers, our table linens collections create the right feeling, as they are elegant and sophisticated and match perfectly with any tableware.



# TABLE LINENS

BELLA

## BLACK

### Napkin

TX0263-BLK

50 x 50 cm  
19.75" x 19.75"  
[2]

## CREAM

### Napkin

TX0265-TFU

50 x 50 cm  
19.75" x 19.75"  
[2]

## RED

### Napkin

TX0264-CRN

50 x 50 cm  
19.75" x 19.75"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Embroidered hem.



LINEN



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

# TABLE LINENS

CARMO

## BLACK

### Napkin

TX0189-BLK

50 x 50 cm  
19.75" x 19.75"  
[2]

## CHOCOLATE

### Napkin

TX0190-CHO

50 x 50 cm  
19.75" x 19.75"  
[2]

## DENIM

### Napkin

TX0188-DEN

50 x 50 cm  
19.75" x 19.75"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



200°C | 392°F

IRON

# TABLE LINENS

CAROLINA by Casafina

## RED

### Napkin

CFT0095-CRRD

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## CARAMEL

### Napkin

CFT0097-CRCA

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## BLUE

### Napkin

CFT0093-CRBL

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## WHITE-RED

### Napkin

CFT0096-CRWR

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## WHITE-CARAMEL

### Napkin

CFT0098-CRWC

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## WHITE-BLUE

### Napkin

CFT0094-CRWB

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON



# TABLE LINENS

CASCATA

## FOG

**Placemat**  
TX0147-FOG  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

**Napkin**  
TX0148-FOG  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

**Runner**  
TX0149-FOG  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]

## DUSK

**Placemat**  
TX0150-DSK  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

**Napkin**  
TX0151-DSK  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

**Runner**  
TX0152-DSK  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]

## SKY

**Placemat**  
TX0153-SKY  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

**Napkin**  
TX0154-SKY  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

**Runner**  
TX0155-SKY  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Fabric dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

# TABLE LINENS

DALIA

## CHALK

### Placemat

TX0169-CHK  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0170-CHK  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0171-CHK  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]

## BISTRE

### Placemat

TX0162-BST  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0163-BST  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0164-BST  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]

## BLUSH

### Placemat

TX0165-BLS  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0166-BLS  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0167-BLS  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]

## PISTACHE

### Placemat

TX0159-PIS  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0160-PIS  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0161-PIS  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]

## CRU

### Placemat

TX0156-CRU  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0157-CRU  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0158-CRU  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Fabric dye.



LINEN



COTTON



JACQUARD



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON

# TABLE LINENS

EMILIA by Casafina

## BLUEBERRY

### Napkin

CFT0088-EMBB

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## SEED GREY

### Napkin

CFT0085-EMGY

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## SPICY

### Napkin

CFT0087-EMSP

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## LATTE

### Napkin

CFT0086-EMLA

47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON

# TABLE LINENS

LUCCA by Casafina

## SPICY

**Napkin**  
CFT0091-LUSP  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## DOVE GREY

**Napkin**  
CFT0090-LUGY  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## DEEP AQUA

**Napkin**  
CFT0092-LUAQ  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

## VANILLA

**Napkin**  
CFT0089-LUVA  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON

# TABLE LINENS

LUISA

**FORGED IRON**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0176-IRN

50 x 50 cm  
19.5" x 19.5"  
[2]

**DARK DENIM**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0177-DEN

50 x 50 cm  
19.5" x 19.5"  
[2]

**CLOUD GREY**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0174-GRY

50 x 50 cm  
19.5" x 19.5"  
[2]

**TOFU**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0175-TFU

50 x 50 cm  
19.5" x 19.5"  
[2]

**CHALK WHITE**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0173-WHI

50 x 50 cm  
19.5" x 19.5"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye. Openwork embroidery.



100%

LINEN



40°C  
104°F

MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



110°C | 230°F

IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

# TABLE LINENS

MARIA



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye.



LINEN



MACHINE WASH



DO NOT BLEACH



TUMBLE DRY



IRON



DO NOT DRY CLEAN

# TABLE LINENS

MARIA



## CHALK WHITE

### Placemat

TX0188-WHI  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0178-WHI  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0198-WHI  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## CLOUD GREY

### Placemat

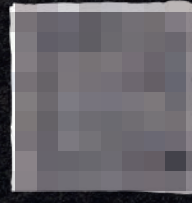
TX0189-CGY  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0179-CGY  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0199-CGY  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## DUSK GREY

### Placemat

TX0190-DGY  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0180-DGY  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0200-DGY  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## BLUSH

### Placemat

TX0191-BLS  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0181-BLS  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0201-BLS  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## KHAKI

### Placemat

TX0192-KAK  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0182-KAK  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0202-KAK  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## MINT

### Placemat

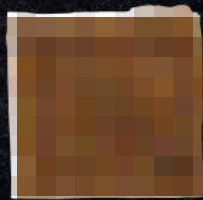
TX0193-MNT  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0183-MNT  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0203-MNT  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## OLIVE

### Placemat

TX0194-OLI  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0184-OLI  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0204-OLI  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## CEYLON YELLOW

### Placemat

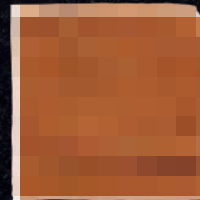
TX0195-YEL  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0185-YEL  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0205-YEL  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## AMBER

### Placemat

TX0196-AMB  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0186-AMB  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0206-AMB  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



## CHILI PEPPER

### Placemat

TX0197-CHI  
37 x 47 cm  
14.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Napkin

TX0187-CHI  
47 x 47 cm  
18.5" x 18.5"  
[2]

### Runner

TX0207-CHI  
45 x 170 cm  
17.75" x 67"  
[2]



# LEATHER & DENIM

Carefully handcrafted in Portugal by leather artisans, our new collection of leather trays was designed with sophistication in mind. All the pieces are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning.

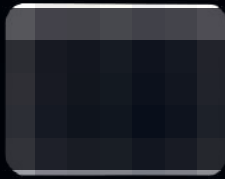
Placemats are a great background for almost every table setting. Both stylish and versatile, the CLUB collection adds instant polish and warmth to the table - whether the style or the occasion.





# CLUB

COLLECTION



**Rect. placemat  
100% PU**

O30197-BLK  
45 x 35 cm  
17.75" x 13.75"  
[6]



**Rect. placemat  
100% PU**

O30198-CHO  
45 x 35 cm  
17.75" x 13.75"  
[6]



**Rect. placemat  
100% PU**

O30199-CAR  
45 x 35 cm  
17.75" x 13.75"  
[6]



**Round placemat  
100% PU**

O30200-BLK  
D38 cm  
D15"  
[6]



**Round placemat  
100% PU**

O30201-CHO  
D38 cm  
D15"  
[6]



**Round placemat  
100% PU**

O30202-CAR  
D38 cm  
D15"  
[6]

**BLACK**

**CHOCOLATE**

**CARAMEL**



SEE MORE HERE



PU ARTIFICIAL  
LEATHER



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

# LEATHER

COLLECTION



**Leather tray/basket**  
25 cm | 10"

O30206-BRN  
25.1 x 16.9 H4.0 cm  
10" x 6.75" H1.5"  
[2]



**Leather rect. tray**  
31 cm | 12"

O30204-BRN  
30.6 x 25.8 cm  
12" x 10.25"  
[2]



**Leather rect. tray**  
25 cm | 10"

O30205-BRN  
25.7 x 14.5 cm  
10" x 5.75"  
[2]



**Set 4 Napkin ring**  
4.5 cm | 2"

O30356-BRN  
D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g  
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin ring**  
4.5 cm | 2"

O30357-BLS  
D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g  
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz  
[1]



# DENIM

COLLECTION

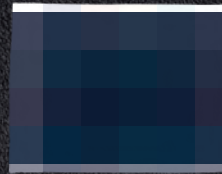
The simplicity of dark wash denim stands out with its clean-cut style and classic blue. Made in Portugal from 100% cotton, this heavy-duty but comfortable to wear Chef Apron is built to protect from burns and stains.

The modern-twist denim placemat delivers a casual look to any café or restaurant.



**Denim apron**

TX0261-IND  
98 x 75 cm  
38.5" x 29.5"  
[1]



**Denim placemat**

TX0262-IND  
45 x 35 cm  
17.75" x 13.75"  
[2]

SEE MORE HERE



DENIM  
100%CO



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN



A rustic oak wood board with a leather handle, featuring a bruschetta with tomatoes, mozzarella, and basil, and a sprig of lavender.

# OAK WOOD BOARDS

Handcrafted in Portugal of premium quality Portuguese solid oak and leather, these items feature attractive design with rustic warmth. Beautifully crafted to be used as a charcuterie and cheese board, a serving platter or a cutting board. Perfect for cafes, restaurants and pubs.



# OAK WOOD BOARDS

CUTTING/SERVING WOOD BOARDS by Casafina



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle  
54 cm | 21"**

O30187-OAK  
54.0 x 18.0 H2.2 cm | 1246 g  
21.25" x 7" H1" | 2 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle  
42 cm | 17"**

O30186-OAK  
42.0 x 18.0 H2.2 cm | 886 g  
16.5" x 7" H1" | 1 lb 15 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle  
43 cm | 17"**

O30190-OAK  
43.0 x 34.0 H2.2 cm | 1300 g  
17" x 14" H1" | 2 lb 14 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle  
30 cm | 12"**

O30188-OAK  
30.0 x 18.0 H2.2 cm | 520 g  
12" x 7" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz  
[1]

272



CUTTING/SERVING WOOD BOARDS by Costa Nova



**Oak wood cutting/serving  
board w/ handle  
60 cm | 24"**

O30241-OAK  
60.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1352 g  
23.5" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 16 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving  
board w/ handle  
50 cm | 20"**

O30242-OAK  
50.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1240 g  
17.75" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 12 oz  
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/  
serving board w/ handle  
40 cm | 16"**

O30243-OAK  
40.0 x 30.0 H2.2 cm | 1204 g  
15.75" x 11.75" H1" | 2 lb 10 oz  
[1]



**OAK  
WOOD**



**SINGLE  
PLANK**



**CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH**





# NAPKIN RINGS

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.



# NAPKIN RINGS

WOOD



NEEM  
WOOD



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

## Set 4 Napkin ring square 3 cm | 1.25"

O30328-DRK

D5 H3.6 cm | 36 g  
D2" H1.5" | 1.25 oz  
[1]



## Set 4 Napkin ring round spiral 3 cm | 1.25"

O30325-NAT

D5 H3.6 cm | 20 g  
D2" H1.5" | 0.70 oz  
[1]



## Set 4 Napkin ring round spiral 3 cm | 1.25"

O30325-DRK

D5 H3.6 cm | 20 g  
D2" H1.5" | 0.70 oz  
[1]



## Set 4 Napkin ring square 3 cm | 1.25"

O30327-NAT

D5 H3.6 cm | 36 g  
D2" H1.5" | 1.25 oz  
[1]



# NAPKIN RINGS

HORN

LEATHER



BUFFALO  
HORN



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



VEGETABLE  
TANNED LEATHER



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

**Set 4 Napkin ring**  
**4.5 cm | 2"**

O30330-CML

D5 H5 cm | 38 g  
D2" H2" | 1.35 oz  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin ring**  
**4.5 cm | 2"**

O30329-GRY

D5 H5 cm | 38 g  
D2" H2" | 1.35 oz  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin ring**  
**4.5 cm | 2"**

O30357-BLS

D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g  
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin ring**  
**4.5 cm | 2"**

O30356-BRN

D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g  
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz  
[1]



# NAPKIN RINGS

ECOGRES®

FINE STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



OVEN  
SAFE



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

## Set 4 Napkin ring round 5 cm | 2"

1VADS04-WHI

D4.5 H4.6 cm | 55 g  
D1.75" H1.75" | 2 oz  
[1]

## Set 4 Napkin ring round 5 cm | 2"

VADS04-WHI

D4.5 H4.6 cm | 55 g  
D1.75" H1.75" | 2 oz  
[1]

## Set 4 Napkin ring rect. 5 cm | 2"

1VADS03-WHI

2.7 x 4.7 H2.7 cm | 35 g  
1" x 2" H1" | 1.25 oz  
[1]

## Set 4 Napkin ring rect. 5 cm | 2"

VADS03-WHI

2.7 x 4.7 H2.7 cm | 35 g  
1" x 2" H1" | 1.25 oz  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



# SUSTAINABLE CHOICE

At COSTA NOVA we create unique and sustainable stoneware collections made from the best local clays. We pair them with thoughtful collections of flatware, glassware, table linens and other natural materials such as cork, wood and leather, manufactured in Europe with the best expertise and resources. Our choice of materials translates our commitment and aesthetics on bringing unique and elegant alternatives to the table and to the home, while respecting Nature.

## *Fine stoneware*

Using the best natural resources in Portugal, COSTA NOVA products are manufactured in a single-firing system heated up to 1180°C (2160°F) which creates a unique ceramic body with a special bonding between the clay and the glazed surface. An original formula that makes our stoneware more durable and resistant to both thermal and mechanical shocks.

## *Eco Gres® - recycled stoneware*

Eco Gres® is a registered trademark of Grestel. Products under this label are guaranteed to be made of non-hazardous recycled materials, derived from ceramic surplus and other additives. A new raw material. Completely eco-friendly.

## *Authenticity / Craftsmanship*

Our stoneware collections are made by the hands of skilled artisans in the ceramic craftsmanship, one of the oldest traditions in our country. Each one of our pieces tell a story of labor and love. They are truly unique.

## *Sustainable ceramics. Sustainable industry.*

We commit ourselves daily to protect the environment, avoiding unnecessary harm through the resources we use and the products we manufacture. Our products are made from the best natural resources in Portugal at one of the most environmentally-friendly facilities in Europe. They are eco-friendly, reusable and recyclable.

## *Ethical business. Social commitment.*

Building social good is in the foundation of our business. We make it our mission to commit to ethical business practices and high standards for human rights.



# USE & CARE

## FINE STONWARE

Not all stoneware is created equally. In fact, there is not a standard, universal definition of stoneware and the word is frequently misused to describe other ceramic products.

At our factories in Portugal, the ancient skills of modeling and decorating are combined with modern technology in a special process that produces high-quality fine stoneware products capable of withstanding everyday use over many years. Manufactured in a single firing system heated up to 1180 °C (2160 °F) our stoneware is very strong and durable. Its glazed surface is fully vitrified which gives it high resistance to both thermal and mechanical shocks.

### OVEN, FREEZER AND MICROWAVE SAFE

All pieces manufactured in fine stoneware have high thermal shock resistance, withstanding temperature variations between -20 °C and 250 °C (0 °F to 500 °F). The maximum thermal variation advised is 180 °C (350 °F). All stoneware products can be safely used in the oven, microwave, and freezer. As a precaution, you should avoid placing pieces straight from the oven on a cold surface. Do not use it over a direct flame. Avoid the use of products with craquelée surfaces such as Elements (Algarve and Lomo), Lisboa, Madeira, and Riviera in the oven and freezer.

### DISHWASHER SAFE

All our pieces are easy to wash and clean and abrasive cleaners can be used without the risk of damaging the surface due to their high durability and low porosity. Most items can be washed daily in the dishwasher. To ensure the items last longer we advise you to make sure that no item rubs or bumps against another during the wash cycle, preventing damage. As a precaution, we recommend you wash oversized items and more delicate pieces by hand.

### FOOD SAFE

All COSTA NOVA products meet the standards established by International Standards including the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) concerning to lead and cadmium. They are food safe.

### CRAFTSMANSHIP

All COSTA NOVA fine stoneware products are hand-finished which provides them unique character. Any irregularities, color variations, or small imperfections should be considered defects, but unique marks of authenticity.

## ACCESSORIES

### Flatware

Made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10), all our flatware collections are crafted for exceptional durability and sustainable for everyday use. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Remove all the residues after each use, in order to avoid prolonged contact with cutlery pieces;
- For manual washing use hot water, a neutral detergent, and a soft cloth/ sponge;
- Do not use abrasive or mechanical aggressive agents;
- Cutlery should be placed in the dishwasher's basket or tray; knives separate from other cutlery;

- After each dishwasher cycle, it is highly recommended that cutlery must be removed from the basket and well dried with a soft cloth;

- There should be special care with the knives and the blade of hollow handle knives, due to their extra sharpness. As they are more susceptible to oxidization, they should be carefully dried after each wash.

- In order to recuperate the original shine and remove lasting stains from a lesser quality washing, a soft cloth with drops of lemon juice can be used;

- Special materials and/or special finishings, as Fibber/Resin or PVD must be washed only in dishwasher, following the instructions upon described and also temperature not higher than 60°C / 140°F and detergent with less than 10% of phosphates.

- Do not keep COSTA NOVA flatware in humid places;

- You can rehydrate the resin handles with some rich moisture cream.

- All PVD finished flatware will withstand 500 washing cycles without compromising quality

### Steak/cheese knives

Dishwashing is not recommended on knives with a wood handle. Wash after each use with a non-abrasive sponge. Dry with a soft towel to avoid corrosion and spots.

### Glassware

Made in Europe, our glassware collections are either made of pressed-glass, our machine-blown glass using semi-manual methods. Wine glasses, water glasses and tumblers can be safely used in the dishwasher. However, hand washing will prolong the life of the products. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Before placing glasses in the dishwasher it is advisable to rinse them in lukewarm water to eliminate any residues;

- Washing glassware by hand: handwash glasses individually with a non-abrasive detergent, warm water, and a soft sponge or cloth;

- In the dishwasher: place glasses in the appropriate rack to avoid scratches. The washing temperature for the dishwasher should be 65 °C (140 °F) with a rinsing phase at 65 °C (149 °F) and a washing cycle of approximately 90/120 seconds. Carefully dose the brightener, an excess amount may cause iridescence on the glass surface, and a poor amount leaves water drop marks on the bowl. At the end of the washing program, open the door and leave it ajar for 5-10 minutes to vent steam and avoid the formation of halos on the glass due to condensation;

- Dry with a microfiber cloth;

- We recommend you wash the glass domes by hand, namely our bourdeaux/burgundy/ chardonay glasses, our decanters, glass domes, and all items from our recycled glass collection Tosca.

### Table Linens

Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers, all our table linens collections are easy to use and maintain. They can be machine washed up an iron up according to the specifications of each fabric.

### Cork & cork/recycled EVA

Our cork accessories are made 100% cork

(Nótos and Redonda collections) or 20% cork/80% recycled EVA (Plano collection).

Recycled EVA is a subproduct that comes from the waste of soles production and is reused for other purposes - recycled and eco-friendly.

For daily cleaning we recommend using a soft, dry cloth to remove impurities; when necessary you may use a moistened cloth. Do not soak. Store protected from sunlight, moisture, and heat sources. Avoid strong alkalis (it dissolves cork). Although food contact is safe, please avoid smoke odor and taste transfer. Do not place food directly.

Made in Portugal.

### Leather

Handcrafted in Portugal, our leather accessories are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning. This process results in leather with unique features: handcrafted to age beautifully and made to last a lifetime.

Wipe clean with a damp cloth. For maintenance, occasionally rub appropriate oil.

### Club placemats

Club placemats are made of phthalate-free vinyl. Wipe them with a damp cloth. When necessary you may use a mild soap. Do not put them in the dishwasher or immerse in water.

### Wooden accessories

Our wooden accessories are handcrafted in Portugal from premium quality woods. Natural variations in the wood's tone and grain make each piece unique. Handwashing is highly recommended. Wipe the wood pieces with a damp cloth. Do not soak. You can use mild dish detergent when necessary. To maintain the original qualities of all pieces, occasionally rub them with food-safe mineral oil. Use the boards and boxes for dry food only. Each item will need re-treating over time with a food safe wood wax or oil to keep them looking their best. It is best to avoid using olive oil as it can go rancid. Walnut oil, flax seed, cocount oil and linseed oil are all good to use and are readily available. Never put wooden accessories in the dishwasher or leave soaking in water. If prolonged contact with water occurs the edges may go a little fuzzy when it is dry. Using the fine grit sandpaper lightly sand down until smooth and keep well moisturised with a wood oil or wax.

### Other accessories

Our metallic accessories are made in Portugal in painted metal. When necessary we recommend to clean them with a moistened cloth.

Lagoa and Roda's tea pot infusers are made of 18/10 stainless steel. The fine mesh shape creates the ideal leaf free infusion.

This is a dishwasher safe item. However, hand washing is recommended. Rinse filter immediately after use to remove tea leaves, then wash as soon as possible after use. Do not use hard or improper cleaning agents. Dry immediately after washing and store in a dry environment.

Lagoa's tea pot handle are made of 18/10 stainless steel with a black finish.





# DIMENSIONS CHART

## FLATWARE

COLLECTION	PAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS CM	DIMENSIONS IN	WEIGHT GR	WEIGHT OZ
ANCESTRAL	236	Table knife	24.5 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	76 g	3 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Table fork	20.5 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	55 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Table spoon	20.5 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	66 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	56 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	31 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Dessert spoon	17.2 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	39 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Tea spoon	13.1 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	21 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Coffee spoon	10.5 T0.18 cm	4" T0.1"	13 g	0.5 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Butter knife	14.2 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	99 g	3 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Salad fork	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	59 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Salad spoon	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	64 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	68 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Table fork	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	55 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	56 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	33 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	43 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish knife	20.3 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	38 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	34 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.2 cm	4" T0.1"	14 g	0.5 oz
ANTIGO	237	Sugar spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Butter knife	14.8 T0.2 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.7 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	102 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	237	Soup ladle	29 T0.3 cm	11" T0.1"	122 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	237	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9" T0.1"	96 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	237	Cake server	24.7 T0.3 cm	10" T0.1"	78 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	237	Sauce spoon	18.6 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Salad fork	20.1 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	60 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	66 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Meat carving knife	24.8 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	75 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	237	Meat carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9" T0.1"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish carving knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9" T0.1"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Appetizer set (3 pcs.)	Knife 15.3; fork 12.4; spoon 13.6 cm T0.15 cm	Knife 6"; fork 5"; spoon 5" T0.06"	209 g	7 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	238	Pronged cheese knife	9 cm	3.5"	36 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	238	Parmesan cheese knife	7 cm	2.75"	38 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	238	Gorgonzola cheese knife	7 cm	2.75"	43 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Table fork	20.9 T0.4 cm	8" T0.2"	61 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Table spoon	20.6 T0.4 cm	8" T0.2"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	57 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	33 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	44 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Fish knife	20 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	38 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Fish fork	18.2 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	39 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5" T0.1"	24 g	1 oz



# DIMENSIONS CHART

## FLATWARE

LUMI	240	Coffee spoon	12 T0.25 cm	5" T0.1"	14 g	0.5 oz
LUMI	240	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T0.1"	16 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.7 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	72 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Soup ladle	29.2 T0.4 cm	11" T0.2"	122 g	4 oz
LUMI	240	Serving spoon	25.2 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	96 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Cake server	24.3 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	78 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Salad fork	24.6 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	66 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Salad spoon	24.6 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	90 g	3 oz
MITO	241	Table knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	26 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Table fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8" T0.2"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Table spoon	21.2 T0.6 cm	8" T0.2"	43 g	2 oz
MITO	241	Dessert knife	18.6 T0.8 cm	7" T0.3"	15 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	7" T0.3"	23 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Dessert spoon	16.6 T0.5 cm	7" T0.2"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Fish knife	22 T0.6 cm	9" T0.2"	35 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Fish fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8" T0.2"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.4 cm	5" T0.2"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	241	Coffee spoon	11.8 T0.4 cm	5" T0.2"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	241	Butter knife	15.9 T0.4 cm	6" T0.2"	19 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	26 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Chopstick set (2p.)	22.9 T0.55 cm	9" T0.2"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Salad fork	26.5 T0.6 cm	10" T0.2"	65 g	2 oz
MITO	241	Salad spoon	26.5 T0.6 cm	10" T0.2"	70 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Table knife	24.5 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	100 g	4 oz
NAU	242	Table fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	64 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Table spoon	20.6 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	78 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Dessert knife	20.7 T1.1 cm	8" T0.4"	74 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	42 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	51 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Fish knife	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	45 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Fish fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	40 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5" T0.1"	25 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.25 cm	4" T0.1"	18 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Butter knife	14 T0.25 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	93 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Soup ladle	29 T0.35 cm	11" T0.1"	130 g	5 oz
NAU	242	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.35 cm	9" T0.1"	101 g	4 oz
NAU	242	Cake server	24.7 T0.35 cm	10" T0.1"	85 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	71 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	71 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4 "	85 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Table fork	20.9 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1 "	61 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1 "	80 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4 "	57 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1 "	33 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1 "	44 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Fish knife	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1 "	38 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Fish fork	18.2 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1 "	39 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1 "	24 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Coffee spoon	12 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1 "	14 g	1 oz



# DIMENSIONS CHART

## FLATWARE

PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T0.1"	16 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Barbacue pizza knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	85 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Table knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	106 g	4 oz
PRADO	244	Table fork	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.3"	50 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.3"	66 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Dessert knife	20 T0.75 cm	8" T0.3"	72 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Dessert fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	36 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Dessert spoon	17.5 T0.75 cm	7" T0.3"	44 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Fish knife	20.6 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	52 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Fish fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	40 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Tea spoon	11.7 T0.18 cm	4.5" T0.7"	20 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Coffee spoon	10.2 T0.18 cm	4" T0.7"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Butter knife	12.7 T0.18 cm	5" T0.7"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Barbecue/pizza knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	98 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Soup ladle	27.7 T0.3 cm	11" T0.3"	130 g	5 oz
PRADO	244	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9.7" T0.3"	102 g	4 oz
PRADO	244	Cake server	24.5 T0.3 cm	9.5" T0.3"	84 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Salad fork	20.4 T0.3 cm	8.4" T0.3"	68 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Salad spoon	20.4 T0.3 cm	8.4" T0.3"	74 g	3 oz
SAGA	245	Table knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	104 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Table fork	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	53 g	2 oz
SAGA	245	Table spoon	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	70 g	2 oz
SAGA	245	Dessert knife	20.6 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	68 g	2 oz
SAGA	245	Dessert fork	15.6 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	24 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Dessert spoon	15.5 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	28 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Fish knife	20.6 T0.22 cm	8" T0.1"	33 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Fish fork	20.6 T0.22 cm	8" T0.1"	39 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Tea spoon	13.2 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	21 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Coffee spoon	10.7 T0.18 cm	4" T0.1"	18 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Butter knife	15.2 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.4 T0.9 cm	9" T0.4"	106 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Soup ladle	31.4 T0.25 cm	12" T0.1"	165 g	6 oz
SAGA	245	Serving spoon	23 T0.25 cm	9" T0.1"	112 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Sauce spoon	20.2 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	73 g	3 oz
SAGA	245	Salad fork	25 T0.25 cm	10" T0.1"	102 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Salad spoon	25 T0.25 cm	10" T0.1"	102 g	4 oz
STEAK KNIVES COLLEC.	246	Rosewood Steak knife	23.3 cm	9 cm	60 g	2 oz
STEAK KNIVES COLLEC.	246	Maple Steak knife	23 cm	9 cm	72 g	2.5 oz
VIME	247	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	103 g	4 oz
VIME	247	Table fork	20.6 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	46 g	2 oz
VIME	247	Table spoon	20.8 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	60 g	2 oz
VIME	247	Dessert knife	21 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	88 g	3 oz
VIME	247	Dessert fork	17.6 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	30 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Dessert spoon	17.8 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	38 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Tea spoon	13.5 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	21 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Coffee spoon	11.6 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	14 g	0.5 oz
VIME	247	Butter knife	14.5 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	99 g	3 oz
VIME	247	Salad fork	19.9 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	52 g	2 oz



Flatware dimensions are presented as follows: length and thickness.

# REPLACEMENT ITEMS

COLLECTION	COLOR	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU	PACK
ALENTEJO	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	TX201T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	White	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm   5"	TX131T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	White	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	TP171-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	White	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	SC121-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	White	Coffee saucer 15 cm   6"	TP141-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	White	Coffee cup 0.09 L   3 oz.	SC101-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	TX201T-TRQ	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm   5"	TX131T-TRQ	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	TP171-TRQ	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	SC121-TRQ	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Coffee saucer 15 cm   6"	TP141-TRQ	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Coffee cup 0.09 L   3 oz.	SC101-TRQ	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Tea cup 0.20 L   7 oz.	COC141-NAB	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	SLP171-NAB	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	COC091-NAB	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	COP131-NAB	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	ATX181T-CRM	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm   3"	ATX101T-CRM	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	ATP172-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea cup 0.19 L   6 oz.	ATC122-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	ATP131-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	ATC091-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	ATP172-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Tea cup 0.19 L   6 oz.	ATC122-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	ATP131-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	ATC091-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Red	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	ATP172-RED	6
BEJA	White-Red	Tea cup 0.19 L   6 oz.	ATC122-RED	6
BEJA	White-Red	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	ATP131-RED	6
BEJA	White-Red	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	ATC091-RED	6
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Rect. baker lid 40 cm   16"	WMH402T-CRB	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Sq. baker lid 30 cm   12"	WMH302T-CRB	1
BRISA	Sal	Tea cup 0.23 L   8 oz.	LNC121-SAL	6
BRISA	Sal	Tea saucer 15 cm   6"	LNP152-SAL	6
BRISA	Sal	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	LNC081-SAL	6
BRISA	Sal	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	LNP131-SAL	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Tea cup 0.23 L   8 oz.	LNC121-RIA	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Tea saucer 15 cm   6"	LNP152-RIA	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	LNC081-RIA	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	LNP131-RIA	6
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl lid	1DX081T-WHI	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl spoon	1DID111-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Tea pot lid 6 cm   2"	FX191T-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm   3"	PEX121T-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	FIP171-WHI	6
FRISO	White	Tea cup 0.26 L   9 oz.	FIC131-WHI	6



# REPLACEMENT ITEMS

LAGOA	Pedra	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	LOP162-PDR	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Tea cup 0.21 L   7 oz.	LOC112-PDR	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	LOP131-PDR	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Coffee cup 0.09 L   3 oz.	LOC092-PDR	6
LAGOA	Metal	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	LOP162-MTL	6
LAGOA	Metal	Tea cup 0.21 L   7 oz.	LOC112-MTL	6
LAGOA	Metal	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	LOP131-MTL	6
LAGOA	Metal	Coffee cup 0.09 L   3 oz.	LOC092-MTL	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	LOX191T-PDR	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	LOX091T-PDR	1
LAGOA	Metal	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	LOX191T-MTL	1
LAGOA	Metal	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	LOX091T-MTL	1
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Tea cup 0.21 L   7 oz.	1LOC112-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	1LOP162E-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Coffee cup 0.09 L   3 oz.	1LOC092-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	1LOP131-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Tea cup 0.21 L   7 oz.	1LOC112-BLK	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	1LOP162E-BLK	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Coffee cup 0.09 L   3 oz.	1LOC092-BLK	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	1LOP131-BLK	6
LISA	White	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	LSX241T-WHT	1
LISA	White	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	LSP162-WHT	6
LISA	White	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	LSP131-WHT	6
LISA / NOVA	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	NOX191T-WHT WHE	1
LISA / NOVA	White	Tea cup 0.19L   6 oz	LSC111-WHT WHE	6
LISA / NOVA	White	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	LSC091-WHT WHE	6
LISA / NOVA	White	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	LSX101T-WHT TRQ	1
MADEIRA	Grey	Tea cup 0.25 L   8 oz.	DEC141-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Grey	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	BOP161-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Grey	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	DEC081-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Grey	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	BOP121-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Tea cup 0.25 L   8 oz.	DEC141-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	BOP161-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	DEC081-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	BOP121-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Tea cup 0.25 L   8 oz.	DEC141-BLU	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	BOP161-BLU	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	DEC081-BLU	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	BOP121-BLU	6
NÓTOS	Dune Path	Tea cup 0.20 L   7 oz.	NRC122-DNP	6
NÓTOS	Dune Path	Tea saucer 15 cm   6"	NRP151-DNP	6
NÓTOS	Latitude Black	Tea cup 0.20 L   7 oz.	NRC122-LTB	6
NÓTOS	Latitude Black	Tea saucer 15 cm   6"	NRP151-LTB	6
NOVA	White	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	NOP162-WHE	6
NOVA	White	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	NOP131-WHE	6



# REPLACEMENT ITEMS

NOVA	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	NOX191T-TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	LSX101T-TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	NOP162-TRQ	6
NOVA	Turquoise	Tea cup 0.19 L   6 oz.	LSC111-TRQ	6
NOVA	Turquoise	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	NOP131-TRQ	6
NOVA	Turquoise	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	LSC091-TRQ	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	NOP162-SNG	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Tea cup 0.19 L   6 oz.	LSC111-SNG	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	NOP131-SNG	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Coffee cup 0.07 L	LSC091-SNG	6
PEARL	White	Tea cup 0.25 L   8 oz.	MC121-WHI	6
PEARL	White	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	PEP172-WHI	6
PEARL	White	Coffee cup 0.09 L   3 oz.	MC092-WHI	6
PEARL	White	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	PEP131-WHI	6
REDONDA	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm   3"	RNX091-WHI	1
REDONDA	Oak	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm   3"	RNX091-BRN	1
REDONDA	Bay leaf	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm   3"	RNX091-GRN	1
RIVIERA	Forêts	Coffee cup 0.08 L   3 oz.	ATC092-FRT	6
RIVIERA	Forêts	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	ATP132-FRT	6
RIVIERA	Tomate	Tea cup 0.19 L   6 oz.	ATC124-TMT	6
RIVIERA	Tomate	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	ATP173-TMT	6
RODA	Branca	Tea pot lid 10 cm   4"	RTX161T-BRA	1
RODA	Branca	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm   3"	RTX081T-BRA	1
RODA	Ardosia	Tea pot lid 10 cm   4"	RTX161T-ARD	1
RODA	Ardosia	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm   3"	RTX081T-ARD	1
EVISSA	Sand beige	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	LNC081-SND	6
EVISSA	Sand beige	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	LNP131-SND	6
EVISSA	Sand beige	Tea cup 0.23 L   8 oz.	LNC121-SND	6
EVISSA	Sand beige	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	LNP152-SND	6
EVISSA	Sea blue	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	LNC081-SEA	6
EVISSA	Sea blue	Coffee saucer 13 cm   5"	LNP131-SEA	6
EVISSA	Sea Blue	Tea cup 0.23 L   8 oz.	LNC121-SEA	6
EVISSA	Sea Blue	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	LNP152-SEA	6
FONTANA	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm   3"	NAX102T-WHI	1
IMPRESSIONS	White	Tea cup 0.22 L   8 oz.	SC121-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	White	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	SP171-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	White	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	SC101-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	White	Coffee saucer 14 cm   6"	SP141-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Tea cup 0.22 L   8 oz.	SC121-BLU	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Tea saucer 17 cm   7"	SP171-BLU	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	SC101-BLU	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Coffee saucer 14 cm   6"	SP141-BLU	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	XOC122-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	SOP162-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	XOC081-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	SOP121-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Vanilla	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	XOC122-VAN	6
PACIFICA	Vanilla	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	SOP162-VAN	6
PACIFICA	Vanilla	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	XOC081-VAN	6






# REPLACEMENT ITEMS

PACIFICA	Vanilla	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	SOP121-VAN	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	XOC122-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	SOP162-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	XOC081-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	SOP121-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	XOC122-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	SOP162-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	XOC081-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	SOP121-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	XOC122-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	SOP162-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	XOC081-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	SOP121-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	XOC122-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	SOP162-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	XOC081-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	SOP121-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Tea cup 0.22 L   7 oz.	XOC122-ART	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Tea saucer 16 cm   6"	SOP162-ART	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Coffee cup 0.07 L   2 oz.	XOC081-ART	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Coffee saucer 12 cm   5"	SOP121-ART	6



# Stoneware *resistance tests*

BRAND	2023	COLLECTION	COLOR	RESISTANCE TO										
				(1) IMPACT			(2) METAL MARKING			(3) FOOD STAINING				
				VH	H	AV	H	AV	RP	H	AV			
		âmbar	white		✓		✓			3		✓		
			chocolate		✓		✓			2		✓		
			dark chocolate		✓		✓			2		✓		
		coastland	salt of the sea (white)						✓	3		✓		
			wet sand					✓	3		✓			
			shoreline grey					✓	1		✓			
	new collection	resta	white		✓				3		✓			
		grespresso eco gres	white		✓				3		✓			
		lagoa eco gres	white		✓				3		✓			
			black		✓				3		✓			
		plano	white	✓					3		✓			
		alentejo	white		✓				2		✓			
			turquoise		✓				2		✓			
		aparte	white						2		✓			
		augusta	natural-black						3		✓			
			little garden					✓	2		✓			
			diamond weave					✓	2		✓			
		beja	white-cream		✓				2		✓			
			white-blue		✓				2		✓			
			white-red		✓				2		✓			
	boutique	constellation black						3		✓				
		carbon black	✓					2		✓				
		mountain black		✓				3		✓				
		black moon					✓	4		✓				
		black lagoon		✓				2		✓				
	brisa	sal	✓					1		✓				
		ria blue	✓					1		✓				
	cook & host	white	✓					2		✓				
	eivissa	sand beige	✓					1		✓				
		sea blue	✓					1		✓				
	fontana	white		✓				2		✓				
	friso	white		✓				3		✓				
		grey		✓				3		✓				
		sage green		✓				2		✓				
	grespresso	white		✓					2		✓			
		aqua		✓					2		✓			
		grey		✓					3		✓			
		soft pink		✓					3		✓			
yellow		✓					2		✓					
red		✓					3		✓					
denim		✓					2		✓					

\*We advise to rinse as soon as possible after use. Staining can occur if certain foods and acids are left to stand for long periods of time.

(1) Resistance to Impact (Edge chip resistance): **VH** - Very High > 0.17 J | **H** - High 0.11 J to 0.16 J | **AV** - Average 0.05 J to 0.010 J







(2) Resistance to Metal Marking: **H** - High (No scratch mark to very fine/minor scratch mark) | **AV** - Average (noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark) | **RP** - Rating point: 1 no scratch mark: 2 very fine/minor scratch mark: 3 noticeable scratch mark: 4 evident scratch mark: 5 unmistakable scratch mark

(3) Resistance to Food contact: **H** - High | **AV** - Average





# Stoneware *resistance tests*

BRAND	2022	COLLECTION	COLOR	RESISTANCE TO										
				(1) IMPACT			(2) METAL MARKING			(3) FOOD STAINING				
				VH	HA	AV	H	AV	RP	H	AV			
		grespresso	black		✓			✓		3		✓		
			sunset red		✓			✓		2		✓		
			turquoise		✓			✓		3		✓		
			hunter green		✓			✓		2		✓		
			latte bowls	white		✓			✓		2		✓	
				aqua		✓			✓		2		✓	
				denim		✓		✓		3		✓		
				red		✓			✓		2		✓	
		impressions	white					✓		4		✓		
			robin's egg blue					✓		4		✓		
		lagoa	pedra						✓		3		✓	
			metal						✓		1		✓	
			lisa	white	✓					✓		2		✓
				livia	white	✓					✓		3	
	black	✓						✓		1		✓		
	mauve rose	✓						✓		3		✓		
	champagne	✓					✓		3		✓			
			madeira	grey		✓				✓		1		✓
				lemon		✓				✓		1		✓
				blue		✓				✓		1		✓
		madeira harvest	black						✓		4		✓	
			mallorca	sand beige		✓				✓		1		✓
	sea blue			✓				✓		1		✓		
		monterosa	chocolate	✓					✓		3		✓	
			cream	✓					✓		3		✓	
			nótos	dune path (white)		✓				✓		1		✓
latitude black					✓					✓		3		✓
		nova	white	✓						✓		2		✓
			turquoise	✓				✓		2		✓		
			sand grey	✓					✓		3		✓	
					pacífica	salt (white)	✓					✓		2
vanilla	✓								✓		3		✓	
artichoke	✓								✓		2		✓	
seed grey	✓								✓		2		✓	
cayenne	✓								✓		2		✓	
marshmallow	✓								✓		3		✓	
blueberry	✓								✓		2		✓	
aztec	✓								✓		2		✓	
new glaze			chestnut	✓					✓		2		✓	
			oyster grey	✓					✓		3		✓	




\*We advise to rinse as soon as possible after use. Staining can occur if certain foods and acids are left to stand for long periods of time.

(1) Resistance to Impact (Edge chip resistance): **VH** - Very High > 0.17 J | **H** - High 0.11 J to 0.16 J | **AV** - Average 0.05 J to 0.010 J

(2) Resistance to Metal Marking: **H** - High (No scratch mark to very fine/minor scratch mark) | **AV** - Average (noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark) | **RP** - Rating point: **1** no scratch mark: **2** very fine/minor scratch mark: **3** noticeable scratch mark: **4** evident scratch mark: **5** unmistakable scratch mark

(3) Resistance to Food contact: **H** - High | **AV** - Average

# Stoneware *resistance tests*

BRAND	2022	COLLECTION	COLOR	RESISTANCE TO								
				(1) IMPACT			(2) METAL MARKING			(3) FOOD STAINING		
				VH	HA	AV	H	AV	RP	H	AV	
		pearl	white	✓				✓	3		✓	
<i>Casafina</i>		poterie	cream-caramel	✓				✓	3		✓	
			caramel	✓			✓		2		✓	
			caramel-latte	✓			✓		2			✓
		redonda	white			✓	✓		2		✓	
			bay leaf			✓	✓		2		✓	
			oak			✓	✓		2		✓	
			riviera	vigne			✓	✓		1		✓
				forêts			✓	✓		1		✓
				tomate			✓	✓		1		✓
				vert frais			✓	✓		1		✓
				azur			✓	✓		1		✓
				terra			✓	✓		2		✓
			roda	branca	✓			✓		3		✓
				ardósia	✓				✓	1		✓
				iris	✓				✓	2		✓
				mel	✓			✓		3		✓
mimas				✓				✓	2		✓	
<i>Casafina</i>		sardegna	white	✓				✓	2		✓	
			blue	✓			✓		2		✓	
			dove grey	✓			✓		2		✓	
		new collection	vermont	cream	✓			✓		3		✓
		elements	algarve			✓	✓		1		✓	
			fauna			✓		✓	5		✓	
			flora			✓		✓	5		✓	
			lamego			✓		✓	1		✓	
			lomo			✓		✓	1		✓	
			lisboa			✓		✓	1		✓	
<i>Casafina</i>		nantucket	white			✓	✓		2		✓	
			aqua			✓	✓		2		✓	



\*We advise to rinse as soon as possible after use. Staining can occur if certain foods and acids are left to stand for long periods of time.

(1) Resistance to Impact (Edge chip resistance): VH - Very High > 0.17 J | H - High 0.11 J to 0.16 J | AV - Average 0.05 J to 0.010 J

(2) Resistance to Metal Marking: H - High (No scratch mark to very fine/minor scratch mark) | AV - Average (noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark) | RP - Rating point: 1 no scratch mark: 2 very fine/minor scratch mark: 3 noticeable scratch mark: 4 evident scratch mark: 5 unmistakable scratch mark

(3) Resistance to Food contact: H - High | AV - Average

# INSTRUCTION GUIDE

## STONEWARE



### Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height, length, width in centimetres | capacity in liters | weight in grams

Diameter, height, length, width in inches | capacity in ounces | weight in pounds and ounces  
[Pack]

## FLATWARE



### Product description

SKU (reference)

Set description

[Pack]

## GLASSWARE



### Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height in centimetres | capacity in milliliters | weight in grams

Diameter, height in inches | capacity in ounces | weight in pounds and ounces  
[Pack]



# CONTACTS

## PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE WWW.COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

Discover our new exclusive website for the hospitality sector.

Here hotels, restaurants, cafés, and catering companies can find and quickly request a quote for Costa Nova's tabletop solutions.

Features included on the website:

- Wishlist which allows users to request quotes through a simple form quickly;
- Product filters which will enable users to quickly narrow down the product portfolio by selecting key performance attributes, such as shape, size, capacity, color, and material;
- Sensory experiences – a special menu where COSTA NOVA invites visitors to explore sensory experience suggestions for dining concepts and tabletop presentations;
- Hotels and Restaurants where visitors can discover and be inspired by our existing customers who have chosen our products for their Tabletop solutions;
- Blog - visitors to the new website can stay informed with the latest news, product arrivals, upcoming shows, trends, and more;
- Brochures – this menu contains richer content such as technical information, catalogs, special features, and projects;
- Rapid response functionality allows the site to be compatible with all browsers and mobile devices.

## B2B PLATFORM PRO.COSTANOVA.PT

Create your account to access our B2B e-Shop where you can easily order our products anytime, anywhere and on any device.

Request your login via access form available at [www.costanova.com](http://www.costanova.com).

## ABOUT THIS CATALOG

Environmentally-friendly ECF paper, certify FSC, with high content of recycled material (25%).  
100% Biodegradable & Recyclable.

Optimised printing sheet format to minimise and save resources/waste.

Optimised page layouts.

Plastic FREE cover.

## CONTACTS

### Website

[www.costanova.com](http://www.costanova.com)

### Website for professionals

[www.costanovaprofessional.com](http://www.costanovaprofessional.com)

### B2B platform

[pro.costanova.pt](http://pro.costanova.pt)

### Social Media

@costanovatableware



### HEAD OFFICE PORTUGAL

Zona Industrial de Vagos, Lote 78

3840-385 Vagos, Portugal

P: + 351 234 798 132

[info@costanova.pt](mailto:info@costanova.pt)

### US OFFICE

301 Fields Lane,

Brewster, NY 10509, USA

P: (845)277-5700

[office@costa-nova.com](mailto:office@costa-nova.com)



## Envie d'aller plus loin :



### Adresse du Showroom

12A Allée des Ormes  
1370 Jodoigne  
Belgique

### Horaire du showroom

Du mardi au samedi  
de 10h à 17h  
Du lundi au dimanche  
sur rendez-vous



### Email

[info@val-enza.be](mailto:info@val-enza.be)  
[www.val-enza.be](http://www.val-enza.be)



### Téléphone

Anael Stordeur  
+32(0)483 63 82 01

Valérie Kievits  
+32(0)471 79 12 51



Notre showroom  
se déplace chez vous

